

CAPITAL BUDGET 2023 CAPITAL FORECAST FOR 2024 TO 2032 CAPITAL PROJECT INFORMATION SHEETS

CAPITAL BUDGET 2023 CAPITAL FORECAST FOR 2024 TO 2032 CAPITAL PROJECT INFORMATION SHEETS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
2023 Capital Budget Summary and Capital Forecast for 2024 to 2032	2-11
2023 Water and Wastewater Capital Budget Summary and Capital Forecast for 2024 to 2032	12-17
Capital Project Information Sheets by Project Number	18-268

Introduction

Project Classification:

The following Asset Classifications are denoted beside the individual project names on the Capital Budget Summary Sheets:

- a. **Asset Improvement and Maintenance (AIM):** These projects address existing capital assets and major repairs, rehabilitation and maintenance to City infrastructure, facilities and equipment. These investments are intended to support expected asset life cycles, replacement of assets that have reached their end of life, and technological upgrades to assist in managing operating costs and improve the delivery of services.
- b. **Strategic Investments (SI):** These projects include those that improve, enhance or expand the level of service offered to the community.
- c. **Growth (G):** Projects that primarily address increased demand for services or are to stimulate growth and development of the City.

It is important to note that it is possible for some projects to be related to more than one of the above categories; however, these projects have been included in the category for which the majority of the project falls.

Project Funding from Other Sources:

Projects that have either reserve and/or third party funding allocated are identified by either an (R) or an (F) beside the project name on the Capital Budget Summary Sheets as follows:

- a. **Reserve Funding (R):** The City has certain reserves that can be used to fund capital projects. Some reserves that are included in the annual budget include Development Charges and Merrick Landfill.
- b. **Grants and Other Funding Sources (F):** Projects included in the capital budget that have associated grants identified are only to proceed if the grant is approved. Otherwise, the project will be cancelled, or funds will be reallocated from other projects with Council approval.

2023 GENERAL CAPITAL BUDGET SUMMARY AND CAPITAL FORECAST FOR 2024 TO 2032

		Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Community Services														
3508PR - Parks and Playgrounds - New Neighbourhood Parks	R	G	-	-	-	200,000	-	-	196,000	-	-	196,000	-	592,000
3509PZ - Official Plan 5 Year Review and Study Update		SI	335,906	-	-	-	-	-	245,169	-	-	-	-	581,075
3702PR - Waterfront Building Rehab and Development		G	-	-	-	-	-	196,000	1,764,000	-	-	-	-	1,960,000
3711RF - City of North Bay Community and Recreation Centre	F	G	7,958,000	21,823,780	21,823,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,605,560
3823FD - Fire Master Plan	R	SI	-	-	-	88,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88,200
3938PR - Olmsted Beach - Boat Launch Replacement		AIM	-	-	-	-	49,000	-	539,000	-	-	-	-	588,000
3942RF - Omischl Sports Complex - Synthetic Turf Replacement		AIM	-	588,000	-	-	-	588,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,176,000
4013FD - Fire Station 1 - Roof Replacement		AIM	-	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
4119RF - Arenas - Memorial Gardens East and West Concourse Roof Replacement		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	500,000	-	-	-	525,000
4122PR - Recreational Feasibility		SI	-	-	98,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,000
4206RF - Pete Palangio Parking Lot Rehab		AIM	-	-	627,450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	627,450
4312PR - North Bay Canada Place	F	SI	-	294,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294,000
4327FD - Fire Station 2 and 3 Asphalt Replacement		AIM	-	155,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155,000
4328FD - HVAC Upgrades at Fire Station 1		AIM	-	35,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,000
4329FD - Dormitory Upgrades to Fire Stations 1, 2 and 3		AIM	-	80,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,000
4331FD - Next Generation 911 Upgrades		AIM	-	42,505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,505
4333PR - Arts Community – Operation Action Plan		SI	-	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
6704RF - Pete Palangio Rehab Program 2023 On- going		AIM	-	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	245,169	245,169	245,169	245,169	245,169	245,169	2,255,014
6707RF - Recreation Facilities Rehab and Development 2023 On-going		AIM	-	539,000	539,000	539,000	539,000	539,000	539,000	539,000	539,000	539,000	539,000	5,390,000
6708RF - Omischl Sports Complex Rehab Program 2023 On-going		AIM	-	60,760	62,720	64,680	66,640	68,600	70,560	73,500	73,500	73,500	73,500	687,960
6709PR - Parks and Playground Rehab Program 2023 On-going		AIM	-	295,960	304,780	313,600	322,420	331,240	340,060	352,800	352,800	352,800	352,800	3,319,260

	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Community Services	<u> </u>												
6710PR - Waterfront Rehab Program 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	130,340	134,260	138,180	142,100	146,020	149,940	156,800	156,800	156,800	156,800	1,468,040
6711PR - Central City Rehab Program 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	82,320	84,280	86,240	88,200	90,160	92,120	94,080	94,080	94,080	94,080	899,640
6713PR - Trail and Supporting Hard Surfaces Rehab 2023 On-going	AIM	-	250,880	258,720	266,560	284,200	292,040	299,880	308,700	308,700	308,700	308,700	2,887,080
6714PR - Parks Equipment Replacement Program 2023 On-going	AIM	-	49,980	51,940	53,900	55,860	57,820	59,780	61,740	61,740	61,740	61,740	576,240
6729RF - Memorial Gardens Rehab 2023 On-going	AIM	-	294,000	294,000	220,652	245,169	269,686	294,203	294,203	294,203	294,203	294,203	2,794,522
6730FD - Fire Facilities Management Program 2023 On-going	AIM	-	-	92,674	-	97,822	-	102,971	-	102,971	-	102,971	499,409
6739FD - Fire Equipment Replacement 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	82,320	61,740	82,320	61,740	46,305	64,827	82,320	82,320	82,320	82,320	728,532
6740FD - Fire Bunker Gear Replacement Program 2023 On-going	AIM	-	-	-	-	238,525	-	-	-	-	-	-	238,525
6758PR - Parks Master Plan 2023 On-going	SI	-	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	1,960,000
6759PR - Parks Building Rehab 2023 On-going	AIM	-	98,000	102,900	102,900	105,350	105,350	107,800	107,800	112,700	112,700	112,700	1,068,200
Total Community Services Corporate Services	_	8,293,906	25,643,845	24,928,244	2,548,232	2,688,026	3,171,390	5,331,479	3,012,112	2,619,983	2,713,012	2,619,983	83,570,212
6736GG - System Technology Program 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	810,300	689,500	621,301	638,573	656,579	675,318	779,820	712,190	729,995	748,245	7,061,821
Total Corporate Services General Government		-	810,300	689,500	621,301	638,573	656,579	675,318	779,820	712,190	729,995	748,245	7,061,821
4335GG - Administration and Overhead	SI	-	574,229	588,584	603,299	618,381	633,840	649,686	665,929	682,576	699,641	717,131	6,433,296
4336GG - Asset Management Transition	SI	-	215,390	274,129	293,386	302,541	309,407	316,748	322,856	331,907	341,795	351,045	3,059,204
8023FL - Vehicle and Equipment Life Cycle 2023	R,F AIM	-	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	30,000,000
Total General Government Infrastructure and Operations		-	3,789,619	3,862,713	3,896,685	3,920,922	3,943,247	3,966,434	3,988,785	4,014,483	4,041,436	4,068,176	39,492,500
3302ST - Trunk Sewer Rehab - Pinewood Fingers Creek	AIM	-	-	-	-	196,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	196,000
3405PK - Parking Property Acquisition Program	R SI	300,000	-	300,000	-	-	300,000	-	-	-	294,000	-	1,194,000
3506ST - Stormwater Management - Overland Flow Control Study	AIM	-	-	-	98,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,000
3518PR - King's Landing Commercialization of Waterfront	F SI	756,180	-	980,000	4,998,000	4,998,000	4,998,000	-	-	-	-	-	16,730,180
3700RD - Seymour St Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals	R,F G	-	176,400	-	3,332,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,508,400

		Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Infrastructure and Operations														
3700ST - Seymour St Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals	F	G	-	68,600	-	1,274,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,342,600
3701RD - Norman/Chapais Connection Watermain		SI	-	-	-	-	98,000	-	-	-	-	1,274,000	-	1,372,000
3701ST - Norman/Chapais Connection Watermain		SI	-	-	-	-	39,200	-	-	-	-	490,000	-	529,200
3715RD - Pinewood Park & Lakeshore Drive Intersection Reconstruction	R,F	G	600,000	-	3,860,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,460,000
3801RD - McKeown Ave. Widening - Gormanville to Cartier		G	5,640,000	1,078,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,718,000
3801ST - McKeown Ave. Widening - Gormanville to Cartier		G	775,000	392,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,167,000
3802RD - Lakeshore Dr Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 2 - Gertrude to Marshall		AIM	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	343,000	-	6,468,000	-	-	6,811,000
3802ST - Lakeshore Dr Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 2 - Gertrude to Marshall		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,400	-	1,470,000	-	-	1,548,400
3810RD - Main St Gormanville to Memorial		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	166,600	-	3,136,000	-	-	3,302,600
3810ST - Main St Gormanville to Memorial		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,800	-	1,078,000	-	-	1,136,800
3812RD - Lakeshore Dr. (ONR Overpass)		AIM	-	-	-	-	24,500	-	-	-	-	245,000	-	269,500
3813RD - Trout Lake Rd. (ONR Overpass)		AIM	-	-	-	-	24,500	-	-	-	-	245,000	-	269,500
3814RD - Lees Road Reconstruction		AIM	2,952,983	196,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,148,983
3815RD - Trout Lake Road Retaining Wall Replacement		AIM	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,450,000	2,500,000
3815ST - Trout Lake Road Retaining Wall Replacement		AIM	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245,000	260,000
3818RD - Premier Pumping Station Replacement		AIM	650,000	-	-	343,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	993,000
3830GD - Merrick Landfill Gas (LFG) Collection Infrastructure	R	G	685,824	-	-	-	150,000	637,000	-	-	147,000	637,000	-	2,256,824
3900RD - Cedar Heights Rd Highway 11 to Larocque Urban Upgrade and Watermain		SI	-	<u>-</u>	-	107,800	2,646,000	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	2,753,800
3900ST - Cedar Heights Rd Highway 11 to Larocque Urban Upgrade and Watermain		SI	-	-	-	49,000	686,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	735,000
3908ST - Trunk Sewer Rehab - Eastview Tributary System		AIM	-	-	98,000	-	980,000	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	1,078,000
3909RD - Worthington, Wyld, Sherbrooke, Second 4" Watermain Replacement		AIM	-	-	-	127,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,352,000	2,479,400

	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Infrastructure and Operations													
3909ST - Worthington, Wyld, Sherbrooke, Second 4" Watermain Replacement	AIM	-	-	-	49,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	882,000	931,000
3910ST - Chippewa Creek and Airport Heights Stormwater Retention	G	50,000	-	2,450,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500,000
3919RD - Metcalfe St - Laurier to End	AIM	40,000	-	-	-	686,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	726,000
3919ST - Metcalfe St - Laurier to End	AIM	30,000	-	-	-	490,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	520,000
3920RD - O'Brien Street - Ski Club to Airport & Ski Club Signals	AIM	6,791	-	-	68,600	1,274,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,349,391
3920ST - O'Brien Street - Ski Club to Airport & Ski Club Signals	AIM	676	-		19,600	392,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	412,276
3926GD - Merrick Landfill Lifecycle Extension Environmental Assessment	R AIM	500,000	-	-	-	-	490,000	1,568,000	5,782,000	-	-	-	8,340,000
3932RD - Lakeshore Dr Jessups Creek to Premier Road	AIM	110,000	-	784,000	784,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,678,000
3932ST - Lakeshore Dr Jessups Creek to Premier Road	AIM	30,000	-	392,000	392,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	814,000
3934RD - Main St. Rehabilitation	F AIM	6,036,096	1,600,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,636,096
4005RD - Pinewood Park Drive Continuous Left Turn Lane (Lakeshore Drive to Decaire Road)	G	-	-	88,200	-	-	2,058,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,146,200
4007RD - Road Safety Strategy/Master Plan	AIM	25,000	196,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221,000
4016TR - Transit Terminal Rehabilitation	F AIM	297,500	86,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	383,750
4018TR - Transit Fleet Garage and Bus Barn Upgrades: Health and Safety	F AIM	308,512	10,000	63,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	381,512
4020TR - New Bus Shelters and Digital Signage	F SI	282,240	-	158,761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	441,001
4021TR - Construction of Sidewalks for Transit Routes	F SI	4,848,697	1,712,497	1,983,491	1,286,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,831,335
4032RD - O'Brien St. Reconstruction - Cassells to Ski Club	AIM	-	-	-	-	401,800	-	-	2,254,000	-	-	2,254,000	4,909,800
4032ST - O'Brien St. Reconstruction - Cassells to Ski Club	AIM	-	-	-	-	147,000	-	-	980,000	-	-	980,000	2,107,000
4034RD - Road Condition Inspection	AIM	-	-	-	245,000	-	-	-	245,000	-	-	-	490,000
4101GG - City Hall Accessibility Upgrades	AIM	-	-	980,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	980,000
4106RD - Queen St. Culvert Replacement	AIM	-	-	-	-	588,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	588,000

		Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Infrastructure and Operations			<u> </u>											
4107RD - Tower Dr. Hump Removal		AIM	-	490,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490,000
4109RD - Trout Lake Rd. & Laurentian Ave. Intersection Reconstruction	F	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196,078	3,431,400	3,627,478
4115PK - Innovation Hub		G	110,000	-	980,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,090,000
4115RD - Innovation Hub		G	40,000	-	686,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	726,000
4115ST - Innovation Hub		G	20,000	-	392,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	412,000
4121RD - Lamorie St. Bridge Rehab		AIM	775,000	245,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020,000
4124RD - Francis St. Sewer Upsizing (Surrey to Greenhill)		G	-	-	-	-	107,800	-	-	2,058,000	-	-	-	2,165,800
4124ST - Francis St. Sewer Upsizing (Surrey to Greenhill)		G	-	-	-	-	68,600	-	-	1,274,000	-	-	-	1,342,600
4125RD - Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude	R	AIM	-	-	-	607,600	-	3,332,000	3,332,000	-	-	-	-	7,271,600
4125ST - Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude	R	AIM	-	-	-	137,200	-	735,000	735,000	-	-	-	-	1,607,200
4201PK - Downtown Parking Facilities		SI	-	-	-	-	-	-	490,000	3,381,000	-	-	-	3,871,000
4203GD - Leachate Management - Future Cells	R	G	-	250,000	-	2,156,000	-	-	-	245,000	-	2,156,000	-	4,807,000
4205RD - Climate Change Initiatives	F	SI	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	980,000	-	1,080,000
4207ST - Stormwater Outfall Repair and Rehabilitation		AIM	-	49,000	196,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245,000
4208RD - Four Mile Lake Rd. Extension to Highway 11	F	G	-	607,600	-	-	-	11,564,000	-	-	-	-	-	12,171,600
4209GG - City Hall Customer Service Centre & Lobby Renovations		AIM	-	-	-	343,137	343,137	-	-	-	-	-	-	686,274
4210GD - New Organic Waste Drop-off and Hazardous Waste Depot		AIM	-	-	735,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	735,000
4215RD - Local Road Reconstruction		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	294,000	-	-	2,940,000	-	3,234,000
4216RD - Memorial Rehabilitation		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,470,000	-	1,470,000
4217TR - Transit Electrification		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,960,000	-	1,960,000
4300RD - Airport Industrial Park Expansion	R,F	G	-	578,200	-	-	-	6,860,000	4,116,000	-	-	-	-	11,554,200

		Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget		2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Infrastructure and Operations															
4300ST - Airport Industrial Park Expansion	F	G		-	49,000	-	-	-	490,000	294,000	-	-	-	-	833,000
4301RD - Roadside Guide rails and Retaining Walls - Inspection and Upgrade		AIM		-	392,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	392,000
4302RD - Pearson St. and Bank St. Culvert Replacements		AIM		-	9,800	-	147,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156,800
4302ST - Pearson St. and Bank St. Culvert Replacements		AIM		-	39,200	-	882,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	921,200
4303RD - Premier Sidewalk and Resurfacing	F	AIM		-	-	1,666,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,666,000
4304ST - Airport Road Storm Sewer		AIM		-	24,500	588,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	612,500
4305PK - Carousel Parking Lot Paving	F	AIM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	980,000	980,000
4306PR - Mini-Train Underpass Pedestrian Walkway	F	AIM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,470,000	1,470,000
4307RD - Champlain & McKeown Intersection Improvements		AIM		-	-	-	1,470,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,470,000
4308RD - Main St. Alleyway Drainage Improvements	F	AIM		-	-	9,800	-	245,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	254,800
4309SL - Oak Pedestrian Crossing		AIM		-	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
4310RD - Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.	F	G		-	88,200	-	1,666,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,754,200
4310ST - Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.	F	G		-	44,100	-	882,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	926,100
4311RD - Trout Lake Road Resurfacing (Highway 11/17 to Connaught)	F	AIM		-	-	98,000	3,234,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,332,000
4316ST - Storm Sewer Condition Assessment		AIM		-	-	490,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490,000
4319RD - Jane St. Reconstruction (Timmins to Algonquin)		AIM		-	-	-	-	-	196,000	-	-	3,626,000	-	-	3,822,000
4319ST - Jane St. Reconstruction (Timmins to Algonquin)		AIM		-	-	-	-	-	78,400	-	-	1,372,000	-	-	1,450,400
4330TR - Construction of Sidewalks for Transit Routes - Phase 2	F	SI		-	295,338	-	-	-	2,419,655	1,533,899	1,645,483	2,179,721	-	-	8,074,096
4334ST - Storm Sewer Rehabilitation		AIM		-	-	-	-	2,940,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,940,000
4401RD - Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector Standard	F	G		-	-	-	-	-	-	245,000	-	-	3,835,290	-	4,080,290
4401ST - Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector Standard	F	G		-	-	-	-	-	-	88,200	-	-	1,274,000	-	1,362,200

	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Infrastructure and Operations													
4500RD - Franklin & John Trunk Watermain	SI	-	-	-	-	284,200	-	2,646,000	-	-	-	2,646,000	5,576,200
4500ST - Franklin & John Trunk Watermain	SI	-	-	-	-	107,800	-	980,000	-	-	-	980,000	2,067,800
6692RD - City Share of Development Costs 2023 On-going	R G	-	324,380	334,180	343,980	354,760	365,540	376,320	387,100	387,100	387,100	387,100	3,647,560
6693RD - Asphalt Resurfacing 2023 On-going	AIM	-	3,600,000	3,600,000	3,600,000	3,600,000	3,600,000	3,600,000	3,600,000	3,600,000	3,800,000	3,800,000	36,400,000
6694RD - Asphalt Sheeting 2023 On-going	AIM	-	143,080	143,080	143,080	143,080	143,080	147,000	147,000	147,000	147,000	147,000	1,450,400
6696RD - Pedestrian Safety Program 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	94,080	94,080	94,080	143,080	143,080	147,000	151,900	151,900	151,900	151,900	1,323,000
6697RD - Road Culvert Replace/Rehab 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	216,580	216,580	216,580	216,580	216,580	223,440	225,400	225,400	225,400	225,400	2,207,940
6698RD - Rural Road Rehab 2023 On-going	AIM	-	718,340	718,340	718,340	718,340	718,340	739,900	739,900	739,900	739,900	739,900	7,291,200
6699SL - Traffic Control Signal Upgrade 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	216,580	216,580	216,580	216,580	216,580	223,440	225,400	225,400	225,400	225,400	2,207,940
6700RD - Sidewalk Replacement Program 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	118,580	118,580	118,580	216,580	216,580	223,440	225,400	225,400	225,400	225,400	1,913,940
6701RD - Bridge Rehab 2023 On-going	AIM	-	234,220	241,080	247,940	255,780	263,620	271,460	284,200	284,200	294,000	294,000	2,670,500
6702RD - Downtown Roads Maintenance 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	51,940	109,760	112,700	115,640	119,560	123,480	127,400	127,400	127,400	127,400	1,142,680
6703PK - Parking Equipment Program 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	-	-	122,500	-	-	122,500	-	-	122,500	122,500	490,000
6705MR - King's Landing and Marina Rehab Program 2023 On-going	AIM	-	147,000	171,500	196,000	196,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	1,298,500
6712PR - City Hall Grounds Rehab Program 2023 On-going	AIM	-	237,160	166,719	-	174,565	-	182,410	94,080	94,080	98,000	98,000	1,145,014
6715RF - Aquatic Centre Rehab Program 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	102,900	107,800	112,700	117,600	122,500	127,400	132,300	132,300	132,300	132,300	1,220,100
6716PK - Parking Lot Maintenance and Improvement Program 2023 On-going	AIM	-	49,000	49,000	49,000	49,000	53,900	53,900	58,800	58,800	63,700	63,700	548,800
6717TR - Transit Buildings Capital Program 2023 On-going	AIM	-	29,400	31,850	34,300	35,035	39,200	39,200	39,200	39,200	44,100	49,000	380,485
6718GG - City Hall Building Rehab 2023 On-going	AIM	-	294,000	294,000	142,100	147,000	151,900	294,000	294,000	294,000	294,000	294,000	2,499,000
6728RD - Design Work Next Year's Projects 2023 On-going	AIM	-	157,780	162,680	167,580	172,480	177,380	182,280	186,200	186,200	186,200	186,200	1,764,980
6728ST - Design Work Next Year's Projects 2023 On-going	AIM	-	17,640	17,640	18,620	18,620	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	190,120

	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Infrastructure and Operations		-											
6732RD - Asset Management 2023 On-going	AIM	-	24,500	49,000	49,000	49,000	49,000	49,000	49,000	49,000	49,000	49,000	465,500
6733ST - Storm Sewer Flushing and Outfall Maintenance 2023 On-going	AIM	-	81,340	83,300	86,240	89,180	92,120	95,060	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	919,240
6741ST - Ditch Enclosure 2023 On-going	AIM	-	196,000	196,000	196,000	294,000	294,000	302,820	303,800	303,800	303,800	303,800	2,694,020
6746RD - Public Works Building Maintenance 2023 On-going	AIM	-	49,000	49,000	49,000	49,000	49,000	50,960	53,900	53,900	53,900	53,900	511,560
6747RD - Equipment Replacement 2023 On-going	AIM	-	9,800	9,800	9,800	9,800	9,800	9,800	9,800	9,800	9,800	9,800	98,000
6750ST - Infrastructure Modelling 2023 On-going	AIM	-	-	-	9,800	-	-	-	9,800	-	-	-	19,600
6752SL - Street Light Replacement 2023 On-going	AIM	-	4,900	4,900	4,900	9,800	9,800	9,800	14,700	14,700	14,700	14,700	102,900
6754RD - Engineering Data and Equipment 2023 On-going	SI	-	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	196,000
6756RD - Interlocking Brick Sidewalk & Retaining Wall Replacement 2023 On-going	AIM	-	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	980,000
Total Infrastructure & Operations Service Partners	_	25,985,499	15,963,485	25,281,301	31,875,987	25,526,637	41,444,815	24,798,709	25,556,963	27,159,401	26,025,068	26,704,000	296,321,865
6483AA - Cassellholme Redevelopment	SI	2,025,000	1,750,000	2,000,000	2,800,000	3,250,000	3,802,000	3,802,000	3,802,000	3,802,000	3,802,000	3,802,000	34,637,000
6719OC - Capitol Centre 2023 On-going	AIM	-	260,000	305,000	265,000	275,000	275,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	2,380,000
6720PD - North Bay Police Services 2023 On-going F	AIM	-	1,652,200	1,271,000	1,370,000	1,336,000	940,000	1,830,900	761,000	761,000	3,835,000	4,101,000	17,858,100
6721LB - North Bay Public Library 2023 On-going	AIM	-	490,196	490,196	490,196	490,196	490,196	490,196	490,196	490,196	490,196	490,196	4,901,960
6737AT - North Bay Jack Garland Airport 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	595,000	549,500	5,400,000	600,000	565,000	550,000	582,000	565,000	595,000	575,000	10,576,500
6749CA - North Bay Mattawa Conservation Authority 2023 On-going	AIM	-	1,105,000	1,105,000	1,105,000	1,105,000	1,105,000	1,105,000	1,105,000	1,105,000	1,105,000	1,105,000	11,050,000
Total Service Partners Total General Capital Budget Reserve Funding (R)	-	2,025,000 36,304,405	5,852,396 52,059,645	5,720,696 60,482,454	11,430,196 50,372,401	7,056,196 39,830,354	7,177,196 56,393,227	7,978,096 42,750,036	6,940,196 40,277,876	6,923,196 41,429,253	10,027,196 43,536,707	10,273,196 44,413,600	81,403,560 507,849,958
3405PK - Parking Property Acquisition Program		(300,000)	-	(300,000)	-	-	(300,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(900,000)
3508PR - Parks and Playgrounds - New Neighbourhood Parks		-	-	-	(200,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(200,000)
3518PR - King's Landing Commercialization of Waterfront		-	-	-	(300,000)	(300,000)	(300,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(900,000)
3700RD - Seymour St Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals		-	-	-	(300,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(300,000)
3711RF - City of North Bay Community and Recreation Centre		(3,000,000)	-	(1,000,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,000,000)

	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Reserve Funding (R)													
3715RD - Pinewood Park & Lakeshore Drive Intersection Reconstruction		-	-	(339,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(339,000)
3823FD - Fire Master Plan		-	-	-	(45,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45,000)
3830GD - Merrick Landfill Gas (LFG) Collection Infrastructure		(650,000)	-	-	-	(150,000)	(345,000)	-	-	-	(250,000)	-	(1,395,000)
3926GD - Merrick Landfill Lifecycle Extension Environmental Assessment		(500,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(500,000)	-	-	-	-	(1,000,000)
4125RD - Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude		-	-	-	(130,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(130,000)
4125ST - Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude		-	-	-	(70,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(70,000)
4203GD - Leachate Management - Future Cells		-	(250,000)	-	(1,445,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,120,000)	-	(2,815,000)
4300RD - Airport Industrial Park Expansion		-	(196,954)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(196,954)
6692RD - City Share of Development Costs 2023 On-going		-	(51,288)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(51,288)
8023FL - Vehicle and Equipment Life Cycle 2023	_	-	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(25,000,000)
Total Reserve Funding Grants and Other Funding Sources (F)		(4,450,000)	(2,998,242)	(4,139,000)	(4,990,000)	(2,950,000)	(3,445,000)	(3,000,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(3,870,000)	(2,500,000)	(37,342,242)
3518PR - King's Landing Commercialization of Waterfront		(581,149)	-	-	(3,400,000)	(3,400,000)	(3,400,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(10,781,149)
3700RD - Seymour St Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals		-	(112,000)	-	(1,618,250)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,730,250)
3700ST - Seymour St Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals		-	(29,750)	-	(240,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269,750)
3711RF - City of North Bay Community and Recreation Centre		(2,500,000)	(17,613,384)	(8,164,632)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(28,278,016)
3715RD - Pinewood Park & Lakeshore Drive Intersection Reconstruction		(500,000)	-	(1,050,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,550,000)
3934RD - Main St. Rehabilitation		(2,993,225)	(690,451)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,683,676)
4016TR - Transit Terminal Rehabilitation		(153,744)	(81,872)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(235,616)
4018TR - Transit Fleet Garage and Bus Barn Upgrades: Health and Safety		(266,232)	(7,333)	(56,198)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(329,763)
4020TR - New Bus Shelters and Digital Signage		(256,966)	-	(156,419)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(413,385)
4021TR - Construction of Sidewalks for Transit Routes		(3,211,776)	(1,138,908)	(1,319,135)	(855,696)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,525,515)
4109RD - Trout Lake Rd. & Laurentian Ave. Intersection Reconstruction		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,000,000)	(3,000,000)

	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Grants and Other Funding Sources (F)													
4205RD - Climate Change Initiatives		(25,000)	(25,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(50,000)
4208RD - Four Mile Lake Rd. Extension to Highway 11		-	-	-	-	-	(7,800,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(7,800,000)
4300RD - Airport Industrial Park Expansion		-	-	-	-	-	(4,666,668)	(2,800,000)	-	-	-	-	(7,466,668)
4300ST - Airport Industrial Park Expansion		-	-	-	-	-	(333,334)	(200,000)	-	-	-	-	(533,334)
4303RD - Premier Sidewalk and Resurfacing		-	-	(1,155,048)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,155,048)
4305PK - Carousel Parking Lot Paving		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(333,333)	(333,333)
4306PR - Mini-Train Underpass Pedestrian Walkway		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(500,000)	(500,000)
4308RD - Main St. Alleyway Drainage Improvements		-	-	-	-	(166,667)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(166,667)
4310RD - Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.		-	-	-	(1,500,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,500,000)
4310ST - Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.		-	-	-	(800,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(800,000)
4311RD - Trout Lake Road Resurfacing (Highway 11/17 to Connaught)		-	-	-	(3,000,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,000,000)
4312PR - North Bay Canada Place		-	(50,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(50,000)
4330TR - Construction of Sidewalks for Transit Routes - Phase 2		-	(216,572)	-	-	-	(1,588,191)	(1,010,667)	(1,082,858)	(1,443,810)	-	-	(5,342,098)
4401RD - Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector Standard		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(283,905)	-	(283,905)
4401ST - Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector Standard		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(438,000)	-	(438,000)
6720PD - North Bay Police Services 2023 On-going		-	(174,228)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(174,228)
8023FL - Vehicle and Equipment Life Cycle 2023		-	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(5,000,000)
Ontario Community Infrastructure Fund (OCIF)			(4,928,744)	(4,419,682)	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)	(41,348,426)
Total Grants and Other Funding Sources	-	(10,488,092)	(25,568,242)	(16,821,114)	(15,913,946)	(8,066,667)	(22,288,193)	(8,510,667)	(5,582,858)	(5,943,810)	(5,221,905)	(8,333,333)	(132,738,827)
Net General Capital Budget		21,366,313	23,493,161	39,522,340	29,468,455	28,813,687	30,660,034	31,239,369	32,195,018	32,985,443	34,444,802	33,580,267	337,768,889
Capital Funding Policy Limit Capital Levy in Operating Budget			(16 121 340)	(16 637 654)	(17 072 724)	(18 047 652)	(18 784 265)	(10 566 865)	(20 168 <i>1</i> 73)	(21,064,418)	(22 044 043)	(22 959 914)	(102 467 267)
Capital Levy in Operating Budget			(16,121,349)	(16,637,654)	(17,072,734)	(18,047,652)	(18,784,265)	(19,566,865)	(20,168,473)	,	(22,044,043)	(22,959,914)	(192,467,367)
Debenture and Long-term Debt			(500,000)	(7,500,000)	(8,100,000)	(8,100,000)	(8,100,000)	(8,500,000)	(8,500,000)	(8,500,000)	(8,500,000)	(8,500,000)	(74,800,000)
Special Debt for Community Centre			(2.460.000)	(8,131,752)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8,131,752)
Canadian Community Building Fund for Community Centre			(3,460,396)	(3,460,396)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,920,792)
Canadian Community Building Fund			(3,412,198)	(3,412,198)	(3,412,198)	(3,412,198)	(3,412,198)	(3,412,198)	(3,412,198)	(3,412,198)	(3,412,198)	(3,412,198)	(34,121,980)
Target Policy for Net Expenditures		_	(23,493,943)	(39,142,000)	(28,584,932)	(29,559,850)	(30,296,463)	(31,479,063)	(32,080,671)	(32,976,616)	(33,956,241)	(34,872,112)	(316,441,891)
(\$ Available) \$ Funding Needed		_	(782)	380,340	883,523	(746,163)	363,571	(239,694)	114,347	8,827	488,561	(1,291,845)	(39,315)

2023 WATER AND WASTEWATER CAPITAL BUDGET SUMMARY AND CAPITAL FORECAST FOR 2024 TO 2032

2023 Water and Wastewater Capital Budget and Capital Forecast for 2024 to 2032 by Business Unit

	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Wastewater		-											
3700SS - Seymour St Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals	G	-	58,800	-	1,078,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,136,800
3719SS - Digester Replacement	AIM	5,150,000	490,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,640,000
3802SS - Lakeshore Dr Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 2 - Gertrude to Marshall	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	156,800	-	2,940,000	-	-	3,096,800
3810SS - Main St Gormanville to Memorial	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	215,600	-	4,018,000	-	-	4,233,600
3825SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant - Intake Chamber Replacement	AIM	566,000	5,120,500	2,450,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,136,500
3826SS - Pumping Station Replacement	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	1,470,000	4,900,000	-	4,900,000	2,450,000	-	13,720,000
3900SS - Cedar Heights Rd Highway 11 to Larocque Urban Upgrade and Watermain	SI	-	-	-	19,600	1,470,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,489,600
3909SS - Worthington, Wyld, Sherbrooke, Second 4" Watermain Replacement	AIM	-	-	-	49,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	882,000	931,000
3919SS - Metcalfe St - Laurier to End	AIM	30,000	-	-	-	392,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	422,000
3920SS - O'Brien Street - Ski Club to Airport & Ski Club Signals	AIM	20,000	-	-	-	392,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	412,000
3932SS - Lakeshore Dr Jessups Creek to Premier Road	AIM	40,000	-	808,500	808,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,657,000
4030SS - Sanitary Sewer Relining	AIM	-	98,000	882,000	196,000	196,000	-	-	122,500	-	-	-	1,494,500
4032SS - O'Brien St. Reconstruction - Cassells to Ski Club	AIM	-	-	-	-	156,800	-	-	735,000	-	-	735,000	1,626,800
4037SS - Sage Area Trunk Sewer Improvements	AIM	-	-	490,000	-	2,940,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,430,000
4103SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion F	R AIM	984,000	539,000	735,000	2,940,000	2,940,000	-	245,000	9,163,000	-	-	-	17,546,000
4115SS - Innovation Hub	G	10,000	-	98,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108,000
4118SS - King's Landing Pumping Station Replacement	AIM	75,000	-	1,470,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,545,000
4124SS - Francis St. Sewer Upsizing (Surrey to Greenhill)	G	-	-	-	-	78,400	-	-	1,470,000	-	-	-	1,548,400
4125SS - Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude	R AIM	-	-	-	313,600	-	1,470,000	1,470,000	-	-	-	-	3,253,600

	CI	Project assification	LTD Approved Budget	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Wastewater														
4204SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant - Roof Rehab		AIM	-	392,000	392,000	-	392,000	-	392,000	-	-	392,000	-	1,960,000
4300SS - Airport Industrial Park Expansion	F	G	-	147,000	-	-	-	-	2,842,000	-	-	-	-	2,989,000
4310SS - Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.	F	G	-	53,900	-	980,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,033,900
4313SS - Pumping Station Condition Assessments		AIM	-	-	245,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245,000
4314SS - Septage Receiving Station Upgrades		AIM	-	196,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196,000
4317SS - Sanitary Sewer Condition Assessment		AIM	-		490,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490,000
4319SS - Jane St. Reconstruction (Timmins to Algonquin)		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	78,400	-	-	1,372,000	-	-	1,450,400
4320SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant Condition Assessment Update		AIM	-	147,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147,000
4321SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant Heat Exchanger and Sludge Transfer Piping		AIM	-		-	-			-	-	-	-	4,900,000	4,900,000
4322SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant Blower Replacement		AIM	-			-	-		-	-	-	-	3,920,000	3,920,000
4324SS - Algonquin Sanitary Sewer Rehab		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,470,000	1,470,000
4325SS - Fisher Sanitary Sewer Rehab		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,450,000	2,450,000
4335GG - Administration and Overhead		SI	-	139,455	142,942	146,515	150,178	153,933	157,781	161,725	165,769	169,913	174,161	1,562,372
4336SS - Asset Management Transition		SI	-	54,000	50,000	11,000	50,000	-	99,000	118,000	118,000	13,000	218,000	731,000
4337SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant - Structural Repair	R	AIM	1,535,839	1,756,000	490,000	-	-	-	686,000	882,000	-	1,372,000	-	6,721,839
4401SS - Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector Standard		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,600	-	-	882,000	-	901,600
4402SS - Chippewa Trunk Sewer Major Rehabilitation & Replacement		AIM	-	-	196,000	980,000	-	2,450,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,626,000
4500SS - Franklin & John Trunk Watermain		SI	-	-	-	-	107,800	-	980,000	-	-	-	1,078,000	2,165,800
6722SS - Sewage Lift Stations 2023 On-going		AIM	-	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	784,000
6728SS - Design Work Next Year's Projects 2023 Ongoing		AIM	-	33,320	34,300	35,280	36,260	37,240	38,220	39,200	39,200	39,200	39,200	371,420
6734SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant Rehab 2023 On-going		AIM	-	196,000	-	196,000	-	196,000	-	196,000	-	196,000	-	980,000

2023 Water and Wastewater Capital Budget and Capital Forecast for 2024 to 2032 by Business Unit

	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Wastewater		-											
6743SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant - Electrical Upgrades 2023 On-going	AIM	-	245,000	245,000	245,000	245,000	245,000	252,840	254,800	254,800	254,800	254,800	2,497,040
6745SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant Exterior Rehab 2023 On-going	AIM	-	294,000	-	294,000	-	441,000	-	294,000	-	2,940,000	2,940,000	7,203,000
6748SS - Sewer Rehab and Restoration 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	245,000	245,000	245,000	245,000	245,000	252,840	254,800	254,800	254,800	254,800	2,497,040
6750SS - Infrastructure Modelling 2023 On-going	AIM	-	-	-	9,800	-	-	-	9,800	-	-	-	19,600
6753SS - Digester and Grit Removal 2023 On-going	AIM	-	106,820	-	-	106,820	-	-	106,820	-	-	147,000	467,460
6754SS - Engineering Data and Equipment 2023 Ongoing	SI	-	4,900	4,900	19,600	4,900	4,900	4,900	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	122,500
Total Wastewater Water	_	8,410,839	10,395,095	9,547,042	8,645,295	9,981,558	6,869,873	12,790,981	13,905,645	14,160,569	9,061,713	19,560,961	123,329,571
3700WS - Seymour St Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals	G	-	196,000	-	3,724,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,920,000
3701WS - Norman/Chapais Connection Watermain	SI	-	-	-	-	58,800	-	-	-	-	784,000	-	842,800
3802WS - Lakeshore Dr Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 2 - Gertrude to Marshall	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	156,800	-	2,940,000	-	-	3,096,800
3810WS - Main St Gormanville to Memorial	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,800	-	1,176,000	-	-	1,234,800
3828WS - West Ferris Trunk Watermain Relining	AIM	975,060	-	2,200,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,175,360
3900WS - Cedar Heights Rd Highway 11 to Larocque Urban Upgrade and Watermain	SI	-	-	-	98,000	1,764,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,862,000
3905WS - Cedar Heights Rd Larocque BPS	G	-	-	-	49,000	-	3,920,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,969,000
3909WS - Worthington, Wyld, Sherbrooke, Second 4" Watermain Replacement	AIM	-	-	-	49,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	980,000	1,029,000
3919WS - Metcalfe St - Laurier to End	AIM	30,000	-	-	-	392,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	422,000
3920WS - O'Brien Street - Ski Club to Airport & Ski Club Signals	AIM	20,000	-	-	-	392,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	412,000
3932WS - Lakeshore Dr Jessups Creek to Premier Road	AIM	30,000	-	710,500	710,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,451,000
4003WS - Membrane Module Replacement	R AIM	-	-	-	1,342,600	-	1,832,600	-	-	-	-	-	3,175,200
4031WS - Public Works Building Rehab	AIM	-	-	98,000	-	196,000	-	-	980,000	-	-	-	1,274,000

2023 Water and Wastewater Capital Budget and Capital Forecast for 2024 to 2032 by Business Unit

	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Water													
4032WS - O'Brien St. Reconstruction - Cassells to Ski Club	AIM	-	-	-	-	156,800	-	-	784,000	-	-	784,000	1,724,800
4102WS - Ellendale Pumping Station Second Feed to Airport	SI	-	-	-	196,000	-	1,470,000	980,000	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	2,646,000
4115WS - Innovation Hub	G	20,000	-	392,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	412,000
4124WS - Francis St. Sewer Upsizing (Surrey to Greenhill)	G	-	-	-	-	78,400	-	-	1,372,000	-	-	-	1,450,400
4125WS - Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude	AIM	-	-	-	313,600	-	1,470,000	1,470,000	-	-	-	-	3,253,600
4212WS - Water Treatment Plant Major Equipment Replacement	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294,000	-	4,410,000	-	4,704,000
4213WS - Airport Standpipe Major Equipment Replacement	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294,000	-	980,000	-	1,274,000
4214WS - Ellendale Structural Repairs	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294,000	-	4,410,000	-	4,704,000
4300WS - Airport Industrial Park Expansion F	G	-	254,800	-	-	-	-	4,704,000	-	-	-	-	4,958,800
4310WS - Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr. F	G	-	39,200	-	784,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	823,200
4315WS - Unidirectional Flushing Update	AIM	-	122,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122,500
4318WS - Watermain Condition Inspections	AIM	-	-	-	490,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490,000
4319WS - Jane St. Reconstruction (Timmins to Algonquin)	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	78,400	-	-	1,470,000	-	-	1,548,400
4323WS - Water Plant & Facilities Condition Assessment Update	AIM	-	-	98,000	98,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196,000
4326WS - Ellendale Check Valve Replacement	AIM	-	-	-	686,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	686,000
4335GG - Administration and Overhead	SI	-	106,642	109,308	112,041	114,842	117,713	120,656	123,672	126,764	129,933	133,182	1,194,753
4336WS - Asset Management Transition	SI	-	-	22,000	104,000	7,000	113,000	112,000	12,000	41,000	158,000	-	569,000
4401WS - Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector Standard	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,800	-	-	882,000	-	940,800
4500WS - Franklin & John Trunk Watermain	SI	-	-	-	-	147,000	-	1,372,000	-	-	-	1,372,000	2,891,000
6692WS - City Share of Development Costs 2023 Ongoing	G	-	295,960	304,780	313,600	323,400	333,200	343,000	352,800	352,800	352,800	352,800	3,325,140

	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Water		•											
6695WS - Watermain Rehab and Restoration 2023 On-going	AIM	-	801,640	801,640	801,640	801,640	801,640	826,140	828,100	828,100	828,100	828,100	8,146,740
6726WS - Water Plant Maintenance 2023 On-going	AIM	-	294,000	294,000	294,000	294,000	294,000	302,820	303,800	303,800	303,800	303,800	2,988,020
6727WS - Watermain Replace/Ream/Reline 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	216,580	216,580	216,580	216,580	216,580	223,440	225,400	225,400	225,400	225,400	2,207,940
6728WS - Design Work Next Year's Projects 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	119,560	122,500	125,440	129,360	133,280	137,200	137,200	137,200	137,200	137,200	1,316,140
6731WS - Flush Watermains 2023 On-going	AIM	-	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	201,880	205,800	205,800	205,800	205,800	2,005,080
6732WS - Asset Management 2023 On-going	AIM	-	73,500	73,500	73,500	73,500	73,500	73,500	73,500	73,500	73,500	73,500	735,000
6736WS - System Technology Program 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	128,451	128,451	128,451	128,451	128,451	132,314	132,314	132,314	132,314	132,314	1,303,825
6746WS - Public Works Building Maintenance 2023 On-going	AIM	-	24,500	24,500	24,500	24,500	24,500	25,480	25,480	25,480	25,480	25,480	249,900
6747WS - Equipment Replacement 2023 On-going	AIM	-	14,700	14,700	14,700	14,700	14,700	14,700	14,700	14,700	14,700	14,700	147,000
6750WS - Infrastructure Modelling 2023 On-going	AIM	-	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900	49,000
6757WS - Water Reservoir Upgrades 2023 On-going	AIM	-	287,140	287,140	287,140	287,140	287,140	294,000	294,000	294,000	294,000	294,000	2,905,700
6760WS - Water Meter & Radio Upgrade 2023 Ongoing	AIM	-	245,000	245,000	245,000	245,000	-	-	-	-	-	490,000	1,470,000
Total Water Total Water and Wastewater Reserve Funding (R)	-	1,075,060 9,485,898	3,421,073 13,816,168	6,343,799 15,890,841	11,482,192 20,127,487	6,046,013 16,027,571	11,509,604 18,379,477	11,612,430 24,403,411	6,751,666 20,657,311	8,351,758 22,512,327	14,351,927 23,413,640	6,357,176 25,918,137	87,302,698 210,632,268
4337SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant - Structural Repair		-	-	(116,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(116,000)
4003WS - Membrane Module Replacement		-	-	-	-	-	(597,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(597,000)
4103SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion		(133,000)	(160,000)	(170,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(463,000)
4125SS - Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude		<u>-</u>	-	-	(255,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(255,000)
4125WS - Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude		<u>-</u>	-	-	(110,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(110,000)
6692WS - City Share of Development Costs 2023 Ongoing		-	-	(304,780)	(313,600)	(125,865)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(744,245)
Total Reserve Funding		(133,000)	(160,000)	(590,780)	(678,600)	(125,865)	(597,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,285,245)

2023 Water and Wastewater Capital Budget and Capital Forecast for 2024 to 2032 by Business Unit

	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Grants and Other Funding Sources (F)													
4300SS - Airport Industrial Park Expansion		-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,913,706)	-	-	-	-	(1,913,706)
4300WS - Airport Industrial Park Expansion		-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,167,512)	-	-	-	-	(3,167,512)
4310SS - Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.		-	-	-	(600,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(600,000)
4310WS - Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.		-	-	-	(700,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(700,000)
Ontario Community Infrastructure Fund (OCIF)		-	-	(1,000,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(5,000,000)
Total Grants and Other Funding Sources	-	-	-	(1,000,000)	(1,800,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(5,581,218)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(11,381,218)
Net Water and Wastewater Capital Budget	_	9,352,898	13,656,168	14,300,061	17,648,887	15,401,706	17,282,477	18,822,193	20,157,311	22,012,327	22,913,640	25,418,137	196,965,805
Capital Funding Policy Limit Capital Levy In Water and Wastewater Budget Debenture and Long-term Debt			(10,650,363) (3,000,000)	(11,320,076) (3,000,000)	(12,498,311) (3,000,000)	(13,886,402) (3,000,000)	(15,230,895) (3,000,000)	(16,530,057) (3,000,000)	(17,466,424) (3,000,000)	(18,634,361) (3,000,000)	(19,516,783) (3,000,000)	(20,765,972) (3,000,000)	(156,499,644) (30,000,000)
Target Policy for Net Expenditures		-	(13,650,363)	(14,320,076)	(15,498,311)	(16,886,402)	(18,230,895)	(19,530,057)	(20,466,424)	(21,634,361)	(22,516,783)	(23,765,972)	(186,499,644)
(\$ Available) \$ Funding Needed		_	5,805	(20,015)	2,150,576	(1,484,696)	(948,418)	(707,864)	(309,113)	377,966	396,857	1,652,165	1,113,263

CAPITAL PROJECT INFORMATION SHEETS BY PROJECT NUMBER

Number: 3302ST Scenario: Main

Title:Trunk Sewer Rehab - Pinewood Fingers CreekProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Description				Comments		
at various locations a the CP Rail Crossing Jane Street to Copel culvert crossing Tack Transportation High	along the Pinewood g, removal of the hist land Street, channeli kaberry Drive, and u way 17 corridor. s will include conditic contract drawings, sp	Fingers Creek. Culve orical CN Rail Cross zation downstream or psizing the culvert cross in inspection, prelimi	s for major culvert improvements of upgrades anticipated includes ing, upsizing the culvert from of Tackaberry Drive, upsizing the ossing the Ministry of mary design, detailed design, g and construction.	flooding hazards. Flood flows culverts and roads. Flood flows through the yards McNamara Street are the pring with larger storms which occur	k has various culvert constraints that constraints that constraints at the culverts represent a significant risk is between Jane Street and Copeland Street mary residential property flooding concernsur infrequently (every 25 to 100 years) and at rather a larger scale community protection	to wash out type collapse of the et and backwater flooding to s. These hazards are expected as such are not considered an
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2026	196,000	196,000	0			
	196,000	196,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	196,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2026	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2027

Number: 3405PK Scenario: Main

Title:Parking Property Acquisition ProgramProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development

Asset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic DevelopmentDivision:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:PARKING

	i					
Description				Comments		
The project is to pro	ovide funds for the pu	rchase of lands for fu	ture parking uses.	The 2012 Parking Study idea 2027 and 2031 is for the pur on these lands, if acquired, v Project 4201PK, depending	perty Development Reserve (99535R) which	The funding budgeted in 2024, cost of parking lots or facilities has been budgeted in Capital
				· · ·	1	
Scenario Descripti	1011			Scenario Comments	J	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2024	300,000	300,000	0			
2027	300,000	300,000	0			
2031	294,000	294,000	0			
_	894,000	894,000	0			
LTD Amount: 300	0,000	Total Project Cost:	1,194,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2021	N/A		David Jackowski		Dec 31, 2031

Number: 3506ST

Title: Stormwater Management - Overland Flow Control Study

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Master Plans

Project Type: STORM SEWER

Active: Yes

Description			Comments						
The project involves infrastructure and m rain events) leading Engineering service	najor storm water flow to the identification of s will include mappin	vices for the analysis of the City's storm routes (i.e., when the sewers are full dof overland flow route needs. g of drainage areas, analysis of the major the needs to mitigate major flow syst	The City's storm sewer systes sized storms (one that statis: During intense rain events, to f water any additional runof designed properly, localized Unfortunately, several older include the low area at Ferguyears, as well as the low spoexperienced some minor flooresidential houses. Projects have been undertaken and Surrey Drive. A City-widestorms (one that statis: During intense rain events, to f water any additional runof designed properly, localized Unfortunately, several older include the low area at Ferguyears, as well as the low spoexperienced some minor flooresidential houses.	The City's storm sewer systems (the minor system) are only designed to capture runoff from certain sized storms (one that statistically occurs once every five years). During intense rain events, the system's capacity can be exceeded and once the sewer systems are full of water any additional runoff must flow overland (the major system). If the overland flow routes are designed properly, localized flooding can be mitigated. Unfortunately, several older systems did not include accommodations for a major system - examples include the low area at Ferguson Street and King Street that experienced a number of floods in recent years, as well as the low spot on Surrey Drive between Airport Road and Francis Avenue, which has experienced some minor flooding, but with a large enough storm, the only outlet was between two residential houses. Projects have been undertaken recently to correct the major system deficiencies on Ferguson Street and Surrey Drive. A City-wide study will help to identify other under-designed areas and to prioritize					
Scenario Descripti	ion		Scenario Comments	ootential for flooding and damage.					
Forecast			Project Detailed 2023						
Budget Year	 Total Expense	Total Revenue Difference	Froject Detailed 2023	J					
2025	98,000 98,000	98,000 0 98,000 0							
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost: 98,000							
			Operating Impacts						
Related Projects				_					
Related Projects Year Identified	Start Date	Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date				

Number: 3508PR

Title: Parks and Playgrounds - New Neighbourhood Parks

Asset Type: Growth (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Project Type: PARKS
Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
	ted by the recomme		the City. The development of the Parks Master Plan and Official	Based on the approved 2021 of new neighbourhood parks This project has been identifit established by the Planning A	dated Parks Master Plan on November 16, 2 2021-16. Parks Master Plan and the City's Official Plan will be assessed to determine priorities. The details of the funded partially from the Parklands act to fund the acquisition of lands to be used ling the erecting or repairing of buildings or contact.	an, areas for the development Reserve Fund (99501R) d for park or other public
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2025	200,000	200,000	0			
2028	196,000	196,000	0			
2031	196,000	196,000	0			
	592,000	592,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	592,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Dave Schroeder		Dec 31, 2031

Number: 3509PZ

Title: Official Plan 5 Year Review and Study Update

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Master Plans

Project Type: PLANNING & ZONING

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
			uding the Population, Household he 5-year review of the City's	background studies have been Plan (2021) and the Populati addition to the Parks and Act The Official Plan review has requested) and the number of It is anticipated that the update	res a review every 5 years. In order to compen completed. This project will enable the u ion, Household and Employment Forecast (tive Transportation Plan Update (2019). been on pause over the past few years as a of Planning Act changes over the past 2 years ated Official Plan will be brought forward to the Province for approval in 2023/2024.	pdate to the City's Parks Master 2019). These studies are in a result of COVID (Province rs.
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
_	,				1	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2028 _	245,169	245,169	0			
	245,169	245,169	0			
LTD Amount: 335	5,906	Total Project Cost:	581,075			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
	•	1			Nf	1
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date

Number:	3518PR	Scenario:	Main
Title:	King's Landing Commercialization of Waterfront	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Strategic Investment (General)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:PARKSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments					
The program provide commercial investm		nt of infrastructure at	the Waterfront to support	Landing Wharf with a natura recommended by the Sched attached to Report to Counc	In July 2019, Council approved the Preferred Alternative for the phased replacement of the King's Landing Wharf with a naturalized spit and expansion of the pier on the south side of the marina as recommended by the Schedule C, Class Environmental Assessment (EA) as shown on Appendix 'A' attached to Report to Council EESW 2019-13. Council also directed Staff to complete the Schedule C Class EA Report and table it for the 30 day review period.				
				The preferred alternative inc Phase 1: Major Rehabilitatic Phase 2: Construct New So Phase 3: Construct Rock Fill Phase 4: Landscape / Natur	on of Existing King's Landing outh Pier / Commercial Area I Wavebreak				
				In June 2020 MECP notified Therefore, the Schedule C, (the City that they had no further input or objections.	ctions to the Project.			
				, ,	·				
					f a tender for construction of the preferred alto of the necessary funding and direction of Co				
				In the meantime, continued r	maintenance of King's Landing has been bud	geted.			
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments					
					_				
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023					
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_				
2024	980,000	980,000	0						
2025	4,998,000	4,998,000	0						
2026	4,998,000	4,998,000	0						
2027	4,998,000	4,998,000	0						
_	15,974,000	15,974,000	0						
LTD Amount: 756	5,180	Total Project Cost:	16,730,180						
Related Projects				Operating Impacts					
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date			
2014	Jan 1, 2015	TBD		Gerry McCrank		Dec 31, 2027			

 Number:
 3700RD
 Scenario:
 Main

 Title:
 Seymour St. - Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

 Asset Type:
 Growth (General)
 Strategic Plans:
 Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description		Comments		
The project involves the engineering and correconstruction of Seymour Street from just enew trunk watermain from Wallace Road to Station Road to Highway 11/17. The road improvements include widening the turn lane, a new set of traffic signals at the Cintersection and the extension of a sidewalk	east of Station Road to Wallace Road, as well as a Station Road and along Cholette Street from the roadway to three lanes with a center auxiliary left	Environmental Assessment (I asphalt, curb, gutter, grass both as an existing arterial road semaintained. Seymour Street by years. The widening and traff An additional contract for engular drawings, specifications, tend Work in 2023 will be for the dompletion of the construction Construction will commence in Budget includes funding through	ugh the Northern Ontario Resources Develop	dequate level of service be life reconstruction within 5 to 10 ion and safety concerns. lign, agency approvals, contract in one phase subsequent to the hway 11/17 and Seymour.
			OSS/ST/WS and 4500RD/SS/ST/WS.	
Scenario Description		Scenario Comments		
Forecast		Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year Total Expense	Total Revenue Difference	GL Account Descri	iption	Total Amount
2023 176,400	176,400 0	Expense		
2025 3,332,000	3,332,000 0	3117 DESIG	SN FEES	176,400
3,508,400	3,508,400 0			Total Expense: 176,400
LTD Amount: 0	Total Project Cost: 3,508,400		RM REV FUND-PAYGO HERN ONT RES (NORDS)	64,400 112,000 Total Revenue: 176,400
Related Projects		Operating Impacts		
-				
Year Identified Start Date	Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011 Jan 1, 2023 25	5 Years	Adam Lacombe	-	Dec 31, 2026

Number: 3700SS

Title: Seymour St. - Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
The project involves the engineering and construction services for the widening and reconstruction of Seymour Street from just east of Station Road to Wallace Road, as well as a new trunk watermain from Wallace Road to Station Road and along Cholette Street from Station Road to Highway 11/17. The road improvements include widening the roadway to three lanes with a center auxiliary left turn lane, a new set of traffic signals at the Commerce Crescent and Venture Crescent intersection and the extension of a sidewalk along the north side of the roadway. Underground works include the installation of new storm sewers and repair/rehabilitation/replacement of sanitary sewers and watermains.				A contract for engineering services was awarded to an engineering consultant in 2009 which included Environmental Assessment (EA) and preliminary design. Road works include the road base aggregates, asphalt, curb, gutter, grass boulevard and concrete sidewalk. As an existing arterial road servicing industrial areas, it is critical that an adequate level of service be maintained. Seymour Street has a deteriorating road surface that will require reconstruction within 5 to 10 years. The widening and traffic signals will address current traffic congestion and safety concerns.				
	,							
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023				
Budget Year Tota	l Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account D)escri	ption		Total Amount
2023	58,800	58,800	0	Expense				
	1,078,000	1,078,000	0	3117 D	ESIG	N FEES		58,800
	1,136,800	1,136,800	0				Total Expense:	58,800
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost: 1,	136,800	Revenue				
				0461 T	SF FF	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		58,800
							Total Revenue:	58,800
Related Projects	J			Operating Impacts				
Year Identified Sta	rt Date	·	Jseful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
2011 Jan	1. 2023	75 Years		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31.	2026

 Number:
 3700ST
 Scenario:
 Main

 Title:
 Seymour St. - Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

 Asset Type:
 Growth (General)
 Strategic Plans:
 Growth / Economic Development,...

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 STORM SEWER

Description			Comments		
reconstruction of Seymour Str new trunk watermain from Wa Station Road to Highway 11/1 The road improvements include turn lane, a new set of traffic sintersection and the extension	llace Road to Station Road and 7. de widening the roadway to three signals at the Commerce Cresce of a sidewalk along the north signey storm sewers and repair/	ad to Wallace Road, as well as a along Cholette Street from elanes with a center auxiliary left nt and Venture Crescent de of the roadway. Underground	Environmental Assessment (I asphalt, curb, gutter, grass both as an existing arterial road semaintained. Seymour Street hyears. The widening and traff An additional contract for engular drawings, specifications, tendo Work in 2023 will be for the dompletion of the construction Construction will commence in Budget includes funding through	rvices was awarded to an engineering consu EA) and preliminary design. Road works incli- pulevard and concrete sidewalk. ervicing industrial areas, it is critical that an a has a deteriorating road surface that will requ- ic signals will address current traffic congest princering services is required for detailed desidering and construction technical assistance. etailed design. The works will be constructed in and improvement at the intersection of High in 2025. Lugh the Northern Ontario Resources Develop DRD/SS/WS and 4500RD/SS/ST/WS.	dequate level of service be uire reconstruction within 5 to 10 ion and safety concerns. dign, agency approvals, contract d in one phase subsequent to the hway 11/17 and Seymour.
Scenario Description			Scenario Comments	The state of the s	
Forecast			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year Total	Expense Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account Descri	l iption	Total Amount
2023	68,600 68,600	0	Expense		
2025 1	,274,000 1,274,000	0	3117 DESIG	SN FEES	68,600
1	,342,600 1,342,600	0			Total Expense: 68,600
LTD Amount: 0	Total Project Cost:	1,342,600		RM REV FUND-PAYGO HERN ONT RES (NORDS)	38,850 29,750 Total Revenue: 68,600
Related Projects			Operating Impacts		
-					
Year Identified Star	t Date	Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011 Jan 1	. 2023 75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2026

Number: 3700WS

Title: Seymour St. - Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Water

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Project Type: WATER

Active: Yes

Description					Comments				
The project involves the engineering and construction services for the widening and reconstruction of Seymour Street from just east of Station Road to Wallace Road, as well as a new trunk watermain from Wallace Road to Station Road and along Cholette Street from Station Road to Highway 11/17. The road improvements include widening the roadway to three lanes with a center auxiliary left turn lane, a new set of traffic signals at the Commerce Crescent and Venture Crescent intersection and the extension of a sidewalk along the north side of the roadway. Underground works include the installation of new storm sewers and repair/rehabilitation/replacement of sanitary sewers and watermains. Scenario Description				asphalt, curb, gutter, grass boulevard and concrete sidewalk. As an existing arterial road servicing industrial areas, it is critical that an adequate level of service be maintained. Seymour Street has a deteriorating road surface that will require reconstruction within 5 to 10 years. The widening and traffic signals will address current traffic congestion and safety concerns.					
Scenario Descriptio					Gooding Commonte				
Scenario Descriptio					Project Detailed 2023				
•		Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023	escri	ption		Total Amount
Forecast		Expense 196,000	Total Revenue 196,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023	escri	ption		Total Amount
Forecast Budget Year	Total	•			Project Detailed 2023 GL Account D Expense		ption N FEES		Total Amount 196,000
Forecast Budget Year 2023	Total	196,000	196,000	0	Project Detailed 2023 GL Account D Expense			Total Expense:	
Forecast Budget Year 2023	Total	196,000 3,724,000	196,000 3,724,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 GL Account D Expense 3117 D Revenue			Total Expense:	196,000 196,000
Forecast Budget Year 2023 2025	Total	196,000 3,724,000	196,000 3,724,000 3,920,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 GL Account D Expense 3117 D Revenue	ESIG			196,000 196,000 196,000
Forecast Budget Year 2023 2025	Total	196,000 3,724,000	196,000 3,724,000 3,920,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 GL Account D Expense 3117 D Revenue 0461 T	ESIG	N FEES	Total Expense:	196,000 196,000
Forecast Budget Year 2023 2025	Total	196,000 3,724,000	196,000 3,724,000 3,920,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 GL Account D Expense 3117 D Revenue	ESIG	N FEES		196,000 196,000 196,000
Forecast Budget Year 2023 2025	Total	196,000 3,724,000	196,000 3,724,000 3,920,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 GL Account D Expense 3117 D Revenue 0461 T	ESIG	N FEES		196,000 196,000 196,000
Forecast Budget Year 2023 2025	Total	196,000 3,724,000	196,000 3,724,000 3,920,000 Total Project Cost: 3	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 GL Account D Expense 3117 D Revenue 0461 T	ESIG	N FEES		196,000 196,000 196,000

3701RD Scenario: Number: Main

Title: Norman/Chapais Connection Watermain Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Asset Type: Growth / Economic Development,...

Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Division: Project Type: ROADS

Description				Comments		
Avenue to Chapais (EA), preliminary an tendering and const Included in these wo redundancy protecti	Street. Engineering sold detailed design, activation technical assorts are extensions t	services will include ar gency approvals, contr istance. o the trunk watermain er network. These wor	of for the connection of Norman in Environmental Assessment fact drawings, specifications, so that are critical to providing ks will also tie in with future	identified that it is desirable transportation link would con In addition, the study identifi	nnect the O'Brien Street and Trout Lakied that future development would requew 600 mm watermain system along	ea to the Chapais/McKeown area. This se Road arterial. uire watermain distribution
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments	1	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2026	98,000	98,000	0			
2031	1,274,000	1,274,000	0			
	1,372,000	1,372,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,372,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3701ST Scenario: Main

Title: Norman/Chapais Connection Watermain Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 STORM SEWER

Description				Comments		
Avenue to Chapais (EA), preliminary an tendering and const Included in these wo	Street. Engineering and detailed design, actruction technical assorts are extensions to for the City's water	services will include and gency approvals, control istance. o the trunk watermainer network. These wor	of for the connection of Norman in Environmental Assessment fact drawings, specifications, as that are critical to providing ks will also tie in with future	identified that it is desirable transportation link would co In addition, the study identif	nnect the O'Brien Street and Trout La fied that future development would req new 600 mm watermain system along	ea to the Chapais/McKeown area. This ke Road arterial.
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments	OND/WS.	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	T	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	-		
2026	39,200	39,200	0			
2031	490,000	490,000	0			
	529,200	529,200	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	529,200			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
.,						
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3701WS Scenario: Main

Title: Norman/Chapais Connection Watermain Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATER

Description				Comments		
Avenue to Chapais (EA), preliminary an tendering and const Included in these wo redundancy protecti	Street. Engineering and detailed design, actruction technical assorts are extensions to	services will include an gency approvals, contr istance. o the trunk watermains er network. These worl	for the connection of Norman Environmental Assessment act drawings, specifications, that are critical to providing swill also tie in with future	identified that it is desirable transportation link would con In addition, the study identifi	nnect the O'Brien Street and Trout La ied that future development would red ew 600 mm watermain system along	rea to the Chapais/McKeown area. This ake Road arterial.
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2026	58,800	58,800	0			
2031	784,000	784,000	0			
	842,800	842,800	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost: 8	42,800			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3702PR Scenario:

Title: Waterfront Building Rehab and Development Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development, Maintenance

Main

Division:Capital - Community ServicesProject Type:PARKSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
The program provide related commercial a			ent of Waterfront (Park) tourist ooms etc.).	Land Use Master Plan (2017 should include development	ront Tourism Attraction Feasibility Study @01) which identified that future components of too food of the commercial attractions and related facilitied ding Redevelopment EA in 2019 which identing.	he Waterfront and Downtown s. These were followed by the
				the City owned waterfront an	7/ 2028 is for the necessary modernization a d marina facilities in a way that supports and terfront and redevelopment of King's Landing	is aligned to the
				Feasibility Study, the Downto in a timely fashion the budge to meet current needs and fu		ing EA) does not move forward modernize the current facilities
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments	ment is scheduled for 2027 and construction	to follow iff 2026.
Occitatio Description				Occidend Comments	J	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2027	196,000	196,000	0			
2028	1,764,000	1,764,000	0			
 I	1,960,000	1,960,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	1,960,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2027	TBD		David Jackowski		Dec 31, 2028

Number: 3711RF

Title: City of North Bay Community and Recreation Centre

Asset Type: Growth (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Project Type: RECREATION FACILITY

Active: Yes

2023 21,823,780 21,823,780 0	Description				Comments			
Construction Detail portion of the design, contract was completed. Work included multiple client reviews and meetings, public into meeting, meetings and presentations to Stakeholders (Users) and multiple meetings and presentations to the Committee of Council. These meetings and presentations to Stakeholders (Users) and presentations to the Committee of Council. These meetings and presentations informed the design of the community centre. Construction Documents & Class & Cooking Phase of the project were completed in the fall of 2020. The project was presented to under the project in fals 2020 or easily 2021. Due to competing capital funding requirements in 2021 and unknowns related to a major capital project, the project was paused until clarify was established. While paused, Council directical staff to initiate the tendering process to identify qualified general contractors that would subsequently bid on the subsequent tender when approved to Council to be issued. The pre-qualification process was completed in May of 2021. The Class A Costing was updated in June of 2021. In 2022, The Government of Canada announced that the City's application was approved for funding und the Green and Inclusive Community Buildings Program. The City's application was approved to receive up to \$25.778 million to cover eligible costs of the project. The project is showler project. The project is showler project. Project is showler project. Project is showler project. Project showler project. Project betailed 2023 21,823,780 21,823,780 21,823,780 21,823,780 21,823,780 21,823,780 32					recommended construction potential for other commun	of a new Community Centre with two ice pad ty-oriented amenities to be explored through	ls, a walking track,	and the
project was presented to Council for direction to tender the project in late 2020 or early 2021. Due to competing application to tender the project in late 2020 or early 2021. Due to competing application to tender the project may be project was paused until funding requirements in 2021 and unknowns related to a major capital project, the project was paused until clarify was established. While paused, Council directed staff to initiate the tendering process to identify qualified general contractors that would subsequently bid on the subsequent tender when approved by Council to be issued. The pre-qualification process was completed in May of 2021. The Clark A Costing was updated in June of 2021. In 2022, The Government of Canada announced that the City's application was approved for funding und the Green and Inclusive Community Buildings Program. The City was approved to receive up to \$25.778 million to cover day, and will be presented to Council through the 2023 Capital Budget and Nine-Year Plan for direction to complete the tendering process for the project in early 2023. Scenario Description Scenario Comments Scenario Comments Project Detailed 2023 GL Account Description Total Amol Expense 2023 21,823,780 21,823,780 0 3425 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT 21,823,780 Expense 43,647,560 43,647,560 0 Total Project Cost: 51,605,560 Revenue 0461 TSF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO 750,0 0699 MISICS FEDERAL GRANTS Total Revenue: 21,823,7 0699 MISICS FEDERAL GRANTS TOTAL Reve					Construction Detail portion and meetings, public info m meetings and presentations	of the design contract was completed. Work eeting, meetings and presentations to Stakel to the Committee of Council. These meeting	included multiple C nolders (Users) and	Client reviews d multiple
He Green and Inclusive Community Buildings Program. The City was approved to receive up to \$25.778 million to cover eligible costs of the project. The project is shovel ready and will be presented to Council through the 2023 Capital Budget and Nine-Year Plan for direction to complete the tendering process for the project in early 2023. Scenario Comments Project Detailed 2023 Budget Year Total Expense 21,823,780 21,823,780 0 21,823,780 0 21,823,780 0 21,823,780 0 3425 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT 21,823,780 21,823,780 0 3425 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT 21,823,780 21,823,780 0 Total Project Cost: 51,605,560 LTD Amount: 7,958,000 Total Project Cost: 51,605,560 Revenue 0461 TSF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO 750,0 0608 CANADA COMMUNITY - BUILDING FUND (FEDERAL GAS TAX) 3,460,3 0699 MISC FEDERAL GRANTS 17,613,3 Total Revenue: 21,823,776 0699 MISC FEDERAL GRANTS 17,613,3 MISC FEDERAL GR					project was presented to C competing capital funding r project was paused until cla tendering process to identif tender when approved by C	ouncil for direction to tender the project in late equirements in 2021 and unknowns related to rity was established. While paused, Council of y qualified general contractors that would sub ouncil to be issued. The pre-qualification pro-	e 2020 or early 202 o a major capital prodirected staff to init osequently bid on the	Due to oject, the iate the ne subsequent
Year Plan for direction to complete the tendering process for the project in early 2023. Scenario Description					the Green and Inclusive Co	mmunity Buildings Program. The City was ap		
Project Detailed 2023 Project Detailed 2023 Project Detailed 2								et and Nine-
Budget Year	Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
Budget Year								
Budget Year								
Budget Year								
2023 21,823,780 21,823,780 0	Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
2024 21,823,780 21,823,780 0 3425 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT 21,823,7		-				cription		Total Amount
A3,647,560		, ,	, ,		-			
LTD Amount: 7,958,000 Total Project Cost: 51,605,560 Revenue 0461 TSF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO 750,0 0608 CANADA COMMUNITY - BUILDING FUND (FEDERAL GAS TAX) 3,460,3 0699 MISC FEDERAL GRANTS 17,613,3 1	_ 2024 _				3425 CON	STRUCTION CONTRACT		21,823,780
O461 TSF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO 750,0 0608 CANADA COMMUNITY - BUILDING FUND (FEDERAL GAS TAX) 3,460,3 0699 MISC FEDERAL GRANTS 17,613,3 Total Revenue: 21,823,7 Pear Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date		43,647,560	, ,	•	B		Total Expense:	21,823,780
O608 CANADA COMMUNITY - BUILDING FUND (FEDERAL GAS TAX) 3,460,3	LTD Amount: 7,95	58,000	Total Project Cost: 51,605,56	0		EDM DEV ELIND DAYGO		750,000
MISC FEDERAL GRANTS 17,613,3 Total Revenue: 21,823,7 Related Projects Operating Impacts Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date							GAS TAY)	
Related Projects Operating Impacts Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date						,	GAO TAAJ	17,613,384
Related Projects Operating Impacts Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date					WIIO		Total Revenue:	21,823,780
	Related Projects				Operating Impacts			,,-
2016 Sep 1, 2017 60 Years David Jackowski Dec 31, 2024	Year Identified	Start Date	Useful	Life		Manager	Complet	ion Date
	2016	Sep 1, 2017	60 Years		David Jackowski		Dec 31	, 2024

Number: 3715RD Scenario: Main

Title: Pinewood Park & Lakeshore Drive Intersection Reconstruction Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 ROADS

Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services to reconstruct the intersection of Pinewood Park and Lakeshore Drive. Engineering services will include an environmental assessment, preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, and construction. Road works include the road base aggregates, asphalt, curb, gutter, and grass boulevard.			With the water and sanitary servicing works complete along Pinewood Park, future growth along the corridor will change the traffic patterns and volumes. The current intersection configuration may not support the change in traffic and will need to be reconstructed to a new configuration. This intersection was included in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment for Lakeshore Drive and Pinewood Park Drive. Alternatives that were examined included additional lanes and corresponding changes to the traffic signals, as well as a roundabout. Related project includes 4005RD.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments	Ī	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	<u> </u>	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		1	
2024	3,860,000	3,860,000	0			
	3,860,000	3,860,000	0			
LTD Amount: 600,	,000	Total Project Cost:	4,460,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2017	Jan 1, 2020	25 Years		Reid Porter		Dec 31, 2024

Number: 3719SS Scenario:

Title: Digester Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
The project provide	es for the replaceme	nt of the digester #4 at	the Wastewater Treatment Plant.	The replacement placement of the cleaned out of	orocess sta the existing	rted in 2022, and through this proce g digester was greater- and therefore or of the replacement process.	ss, the volume of sludge tha	t needed to ed. The 2023
Scenario Descript	tion			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	I iption		Total Amount
2023	490,000	490,000	0	Expense				
-	490,000	490,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		490,000
LTD Amount: 5,1	150,000	Total Project Cost:	5,640,000				Total Expense:	490,000
				Revenue				
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		490,000
								490,000
							Total Revenue:	490,000
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts		Total Revenue:	490,000
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts		Total Revenue:	490,000
Related Projects Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life	Operating Impac	ts	Manager	Total Revenue:	,

Number: 3801RD

Title: McKeown Ave. Widening - Gormanville to Cartier

Asset Type: Growth (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Project Type: ROADS

Active: Yes

Description					Comments				
	e above-g	round infras	structure and to widen	ervices for the complete McKeown Avenue to four lanes	portion from Gormanville Assessment completed in	to C n the	ry arterial route between Algonquin Avenu Cartier is currently not constructed to an art e early 2000s and subsequent studies in or d the need to increase the road to 4-lane a	erial standard. An Er onnection to develop	vironmental
Engineering services will include preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction.			The budget includes fund	ding	through the Investing in Canada Infrastruc	ture Program.			
					The sanitary sewer and vevaluated for repair, reha		rmain will be reaching a typical end of use r replacement.	ful life age and will ne	eed to be
					An RFP for engineering s	servi	ces was issued November 15, 2021.		
					The 2023 budget for 380 in order to bring the proje		/ST is to provide for updated cost estimate o completion.	es and construction p	rice increases
					Related projects include	3801	1ST/SS/WS.		
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comments				
Forecast					Project Detailed 2023				
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		escr	I iption		Total Amount
2023		,078,000	1,078,000	0	Expense				
_		,078,000	1,078,000	0	3425 C	ONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		1,078,000
LTD Amount: 5,6	40,000		Total Project Cost:	5,718,000				Total Expense:	1,078,000
					Revenue				
						-	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		66,000
					0539 O	NI C	COMMUNITY INFR OCIF	Total Revenue:	1,012,000 1,078,000
Related Projects					Operating Impacts			Total Nevenue.	1,070,000
Year Identified		4 D-4-	<u> </u>	Haaful Life			Manager	Committee!	
tear inentitied) Sta	t Date	I	Useful Life			Manager	ı completi	
2011	1-	1, 2020	25 Years		Reid Porter			Dec 31,	on Date

Number: 3801ST

Title: McKeown Ave. Widening - Gormanville to Cartier

Asset Type: Growth (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Project Type: STORM SEWER

Active: Yes

Description			Comments				
reconstruction of the a between Gormanville I Engineering services v	above-ground infras Road and Cartier S will include prelimir	nary design, detailed design, agency approvals,	portion from Gormanville Assessment completed i have identified and supp	to Can the orted	y arterial route between Algonquin Avartier is currently not constructed to a early 2000s and subsequent studies the need to increase the road to 4-la	an arterial standard. An En in connection to developn ane and 5-lane sections.	vironmental
contract drawings, spe	ecifications, tenderi	ng and construction.	The budget includes fund	ling t	hrough the Investing in Canada Infra	structure Program.	
			The sanitary sewer and vevaluated for repair, reha		main will be reaching a typical end of replacement.	f useful life age and will ne	eed to be
			An RFP for engineering	ervic	ces was issued November 15, 2021.		
			The 2023 budget for 380 in order to bring the project		ST is to provide for updated cost esti completion.	imates and construction pr	rice increases
			Related projects include	3801	RD/SS/WS.		
Scenario Description	n		Scenario Comments				
Forecast			Project Detailed 2023				
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue Difference		escri	ption		Total Amount
	Total Expense 392,000	Total Revenue Difference 392,000 0		escri	ption		Total Amount
Budget Year	•		GL Account D	•	ption FRUCTION CONTRACT		Total Amount 392,000
Budget Year	392,000 392,000	392,000 0	GL Account D Expense 3425 C	•		Total Expense:	
Budget Year 2023	392,000 392,000	392,000 0 392,000 0	GL Account D Expense 3425 C Revenue	ONST		Total Expense:	392,000
Budget Year 2023	392,000 392,000	392,000 0 392,000 0	GL Account D Expense 3425 C Revenue 0461 T	ONST	FRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense:	392,000 392,000
Budget Year 2023	392,000 392,000	392,000 0 392,000 0	GL Account D Expense 3425 C Revenue 0461 T	ONST	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Expense: Total Revenue:	392,000 392,000 67,000
Budget Year 2023	392,000 392,000	392,000 0 392,000 0	GL Account D Expense 3425 C Revenue 0461 T	ONST	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	· 	392,000 392,000 67,000 325,000
Budget Year 2023 LTD Amount: 775,00	392,000 392,000	392,000 0 392,000 0	GL Account D Expense 3425 C Revenue 0461 T 0539 C	ONST	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	· 	392,000 392,000 67,000 325,000 392,000

Number:	3802RD	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Lakeshore Dr Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 2 - Gertrude to Marshall	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Infrastructure & Operations	Project Type:	ROADS
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

Description	Budget Year:	2023			Active:	Yes	
mm distribution watermain, adding a new 400 mm transmission watermain, and adding a new 500 mm forcemain to twin the existing Marshall sanitary pumping station forcemain. An Environmental Assessment will also be conducted to look at road upgrades. In 2003, efforts for the watermain construction of the road surface to maximize the value of the road asset. In 2003, efforts for the watermain construction of the road surface to maximize the value of the road asset. In 2003, efforts for the watermain construction commenced; however, the project was postponed due to funding constraints. Since then, the road surface has been rehabilitated through the resurfacing program to extend the file of the existing pavement. The need was more recently confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure Background Study that was prepared in support of the Official Plan update. Installation of a trunk watermain from Judge Avenue to Sunset Boulevard will be carried out over two phases - Phase 1 will include Quie Avenue to Centrude Street, and Phase 2 will include Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Additionally, watermain upstaing from Marshall to Stinis currently being construction in stages by the Public Works Department. The Marshall sanitary pumping station currently has no outlet in proximity to the station to relieve flow in the event of an emergency at the pumping station or a downstream break on the forcemain. During these emergency situations, sewage flows may back up into upersom buildings. A new forcemain to win the existing forcemain will provide redundancy in the system to mitigate the risks of these emergency situations, sewage flows may back up into upersom buildings. A new forcemain to win the event of an emergency attended to read asset. Scenario Description Forcast Forcast Budget Year Total Expense Total Revenue Difference 2003 343,000 343,000 0 6,488,000 6,000 0 6,811,000 0 0 6,811,000 6,811,000 6,811,000 6,811,000 6,811,000 6,811,000 6,811,000 6,811,000 6,811,000 6,811,000 6,811,000 6,811,000 6,811,000 6,811,00	Description				Comments		
tunding constraints. Since then, the road surface has been rehabilitated through the resurfacing program to extend the life of the existing pavement. The need was more recently confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure Background Study that was prepared in support of the Official Plan update. Installation of a trunk watermain from Judge Avenue to Sunset Boulevard will be carried out over two phases - Phase 1 will include Judge Avenue to Gertrude Street, and Phase 2 will include Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Additionally, watermain upstring from Marshall to Birch is currently being constructed in stages by the Public Works Department. The Marshall sanitary pumping station currently has no outlet in proximity to the station to relieve flow in the event of an emergency situations, sweage flows may back up into upstream buildings. A new forcemain to twin the existing forcemain will provide redundancy in the system to mitigate the risks of these emergency situations. Related projects include Phase 1 - 4125RD/ST/SS/W/S, Phase 2 - 3802ST/SS/W/S Scenario Comments Project Detailed 2023 Forecast Project Detailed 2023	mm distribution watermain, adding a new 400 mm transmission watermain, and adding a new 500 mm forcemain to twin the existing Marshall sanitary pumping station forcemain. An			watermain is required to prov targeted for construction at the	ide adequate water supply. This work was fi	rst identified in 1977 and was	
prepared in support of the Öfficial Plan update. Installation of a trunk watermain from Judge Avenue to Surset Boulevard will be carried out over two phases - Phase 1 will include Judge Avenue to Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Additionally, watermain upsizing from Marshall sanitary pumping station currently being constructed in stages by the Public Works Department. The Marshall sanitary pumping station currently has no outlet in proximity to the station to relieve flow in the event of an emergency at the pumping station or a downstream break on the forcemain. During these emergency situations, sewage flows may back up into upstream buildings. A new forcemain to twin the existing forcemain will provide redundancy in the system to mitigate the risks of these emergency situations. Related projects include Phase 1- 4125RD/ST/SS/WS, Phase 2- 3802ST/SS/WS Scenario Description Forecast Project Detailed 2023					funding constraints. Since the	en, the road surface has been rehabilitated the	
the event of an emergency at the pumping station or a downstream break on the forcemain. During these emergency situations, sewage flows may back up into upstream buildings. A new forcemain to twin the existing forcemain will provide redundancy in the system to mitigate the risks of these emergency situations. Related projects include Phase 1- 4125RD/ST/SSWS, Phase 2- 3802ST/SSWS Scenario Description Forecast Budget Year Total Expense Total Revenue Difference 2028 343,000 343,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				prepared in support of the Off Sunset Boulevard will be carr Street, and Phase 2 will inclu	ficial Plan update. Installation of a trunk wate ried out over two phases - Phase 1 will include de Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Add	ermain from Judge Avenue to de Judge Avenue to Gertrude itionally, watermain upsizing	
Scenario Description				the event of an emergency at these emergency situations, s twin the existing forcemain wi	the pumping station or a downstream break sewage flows may back up into upstream bu	on the forcemain. During illdings. A new forcemain to	
Forecast Budget Year					Related projects include Phas	se 1- 4125RD/ST/SS/WS, Phase 2- 3802ST	/SS/WS
Budget Year	Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Budget Year							
Budget Year							
Budget Year							
2028	Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
2030 6,468,000 6,468,000 0 6,811,000 6,811,000 0 LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 6,811,000 Related Projects Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
Related Projects Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	2028	343,000	343,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 6,811,000 Related Projects Operating Impacts Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	2030	6,468,000	6,468,000	0			
Related Projects Operating Impacts Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date		6,811,000	6,811,000	0			
Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cos	<u>t:</u> 6,811,000			
	Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
			_				
2011 Jan 1, 2028 25 Years Adam Lacombe Dec 31, 2031	Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
	2011	Jan 1, 2028	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2031

Number:	3802SS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Lakeshore Dr Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 2 - Gertrude to Marshall	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Sewer	Project Type:	SANITARY SEWER
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

Description Comments Comments	Budget Year:	2023			Active:	Yes	
watermain, adding a new 400 mm transmission watermain, and adding a new 500 mm forcemain to twin the existing Marshall sanitary purping station forcemain. An Environmental Assessment will also be conducted to look at road upgrades. In 2003, efforts for the watermain construction commenced; however, the project was postponed due to funding constraints. Since then, the road surface has been rehabilitated through the resultange program to extend the life of the existing pavement. The need was more recently confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure Background Study that was prepared in support of the Official Plan update. Installation of a trunk watermain from Judge Avenue to Surset Boulevard with carried out over two phases - Phase I will include Judge Avenue to Street, and Phase 2 will include Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Additionally, watermain upstring from Marshall to Birds currently being constructed in stages by the Public Works Department. The Marshall sanitary pumping station currently has no outlet in proximity to the station to relieve flow in the event of an emergency at the pumping station or a downstream break on the forcemain. During these emergency students in samp back up into upstrand huildings. A new forcemain to twin the existing forcemain will provide redundancy in the system to mitigate the risks of these emergency students. **Related projects include Phase 1 - 4125RD/ST/SSWS, Phase 2 - 3802RD/ST/WS **Scenario Comments** **Project Detailed 2023** **	Description				Comments		
Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast LTD Amount: Total Expense 156.800 15	mm distribution watermain, adding a new 400 mm transmission watermain, and adding a new 500 mm forcemain to twin the existing Marshall sanitary pumping station forcemain. An			watermain is required to provi targeted for construction at th	ide adequate water supply. This work was fir	rst identified in 1977 and was	
prepared in support of the Öfficial Plan update. Installation of a trunk watermain from Judge Avenue to Surset Boulevard will be carried out over two phases – Phase 1 will include Judge Avenue to Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Additionally, watermain upsizing from Marshall to Birchs is currently being constructed in stages by the Public Works Department. The Marshall sanitary pumping station currently has no outlet in proximity to the station to relieve flow in the event of an emergency at the pumping station or a downstream briek on the forcemain. During these emergency situations. Related projects include Phase 1- 4125RD/ST/SS/WS, Phase 2- 3802RD/ST/WS Scenario Description Forecast Forecast Total Expense Total Revenue Difference 2028 156,800 2,340,000 2,340,000 2,340,000 3,096,800 0 156,800 0 0 2030 2,340,000 2,340,000 0,306,800 0 0 10tal Project Cost: 3,096,800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					funding constraints. Since the	en, the road surface has been rehabilitated th	project was postponed due to rough the resurfacing
the event of an emergency at the pumping station or a downstream break on the forcemain. During these emergency situations, sewage flows may back up into upstream buildings. A new forcemain to twin the existing forcemain will provide redundancy in the system to mitigate the risks of these emergency situations. Related projects include Phase 1- 4125RD/ST/SS/WS, Phase 2- 3802RD/ST/WS Scenario Comments Project Detailed 2023 Projec					prepared in support of the Off Sunset Boulevard will be carr Street, and Phase 2 will include	ficial Plan update. Installation of a trunk wate ried out over two phases - Phase 1 will includ de Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Addi	ermain from Judge Avenue to de Judge Avenue to Gertrude itionally, watermain upsizing
Scenario Description					the event of an emergency at these emergency situations, s twin the existing forcemain wi	the pumping station or a downstream break sewage flows may back up into upstream bu	on the forcemain. During ildings. A new forcemain to
Forecast					Related projects include Phas	se 1- 4125RD/ST/SS/WS, Phase 2- 3802RD	/ST/WS
Budget Year Total Expense Total Revenue Difference 2028	Scenario Descriptio	on			Scenario Comments		
Budget Year Total Expense Total Revenue Difference 2028							
2028	Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
2030 2,940,000 2,940,000 0	Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
3,096,800 3,096,800 0	2028	156,800	156,800	0			
LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 3,096,800 Related Projects Operating Impacts Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	2030			- _			
Related Projects Operating Impacts Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date		3,096,800	3,096,800	0			
Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 3,096,800			
	Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
2011 Jan 1, 2028 75 Years Adam Lacombe Dec 31, 2031	Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
	2011	Jan 1, 2028	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2031

Number:	3802ST	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Lakeshore Dr Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 2 - Gertrude to Marshall	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Infrastructure & Operations	Project Type:	STORM SEWER
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

Budget Year:	2023			Active:	Yes	
Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for upgrading the existing 100 mm distribution watermain, adding a new 400 mm transmission watermain, and adding a new 500 mm forcemain to twin the existing Marshall sanitary pumping station forcemain. An Environmental Assessment will also be conducted to look at road upgrades.			watermain is required to prov	entire Lakeshore Drive corridor is severely unide adequate water supply. This work was fine time of reconstruction of the road surface	rst identified in 1977 and was	
				In 2003, efforts for the waterr funding constraints. Since the program to extend the life of the strength of t	main construction commenced; however, the en, the road surface has been rehabilitated the existing pavement.	project was postponed due to hrough the resurfacing
				prepared in support of the Off Sunset Boulevard will be carr Street, and Phase 2 will inclu	confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure E ficial Plan update. Installation of a trunk wat- ried out over two phases - Phase 1 will inclu- de Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Add rrently being constructed in stages by the Pu	ermain from Judge Avenue to de Judge Avenue to Gertrude litionally, watermain upsizing
				the event of an emergency at these emergency situations,	ng station currently has no outlet in proximity in the pumping station or a downstream breal sewage flows may back up into upstream buill provide redundancy in the system to mitig	on the forcemain. During uildings. A new forcemain to
				Related projects include Phas	se 1- 4125RD/ST/SS/WS, Phase 2- 3802RD	D/SS/WS
Scenario Description				Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2028	78,400	78,400	0			
2030	1,470,000	1,470,000	0			
	1,548,400	1,548,400	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 1,548,400			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Versitiendige 4	011 D-1-	1	116-1126-			O a marketi a a Dat
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2028	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2031

Number:	3802WS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Lakeshore Dr Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 2 - Gertrude to Marshall	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Water	Project Type:	WATER
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

Description				Comments		
	n, adding a nev the existing M	v 400 mm transmissi arshall sanitary pum		Watermain service along the entire Lakeshore Drive corridor is severely undersized and a new trunk watermain is required to provide adequate water supply. This work was first identified in 1977 and was targeted for construction at the time of reconstruction of the road surface to maximize the value of the road asset.		
					main construction commenced; however, the en, the road surface has been rehabilitated the existing pavement.	
				prepared in support of the Óff Sunset Boulevard will be carr Street, and Phase 2 will inclu	confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure B ficial Plan update. Installation of a trunk wate ried out over two phases - Phase 1 will include de Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Add rrently being constructed in stages by the Pu	ermain from Judge Avenue to de Judge Avenue to Gertrude litionally, watermain upsizing
	The Marshall sanitary pumping station currently has no outlet in proximity to the station the event of an emergency at the pumping station or a downstream break on the forcem these emergency situations, sewage flows may back up into upstream buildings. A new twin the existing forcemain will provide redundancy in the system to mitigate the risks of emergency situations.					on the forcemain. During illdings. A new forcemain to
				Related projects include Phas	se 1- 4125RD/ST/SS/WS, Phase 2- 3802RD	D/ST/SS
Scenario Description				Scenario Comments		
					_	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year To	otal Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2028	156,800	156,800	0			
2030	2,940,000	2,940,000	0			
	3,096,800	3,096,800	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 3,096,800			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
						_
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011 J	an 1, 2028	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2031

Number: 3810RD Scenario: Main

 Title:
 Main St. - Gormanville to Memorial
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
sewer from Gorman sewer alignment will	ville Road to Memor	rial Drive (an approxim from Gormanville Roa	s to upgrade the sanitary trunk late length of 1,500 meters). The d to Harriet Street, Harriet Street	The 2008 Infrastructure Background Study prepared in support of the Official Plan update identified that the existing trunk sewer will be undersized to support future development including the Cedar Heights area, Canadore College and Nipissing University expansion and Main West commercial development.		
from Main Street to	Nipissing Street and	ICP Rail lands from N	ipissing Street to Memorial Drive.	A contract for engineering services was awarded to an engineering consultant in 2009 and included preliminary design.		
					per collector standard will be evaluated, inclued m. The condition of the watermain will also needs.	
				Related projects include 381	0ST/SS/WS.	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
	<u> </u>				_	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2028	166,600	166,600	0			
2030	3,136,000	3,136,000	0			
_	3,302,600	3,302,600	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	3,302,600			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date	1	Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
			Oseiui Liie		Ivialiayei	<u> </u>
2009	Jan 1, 2028	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2031

Number: 3810SS Scenario:

Title:Main St. - Gormanville to MemorialProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development,...

Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services to upgrade the sanitary trunk sewer from Gormanville Road to Memorial Drive (an approximate length of 1,500 meters). The sewer alignment will follow Main Street from Gormanville Road to Harriet Street, Harriet Street from Main Street to Nipissing Street and CP Rail lands from Nipissing Street to Memorial Drive				The 2008 Infrastructure Background Study prepared in support of the Official Plan update identified that the existing trunk sewer will be undersized to support future development including the Cedar Heights area, Canadore College and Nipissing University expansion and Main West commercial development.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	T	
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
	Total Expense 215,600	Total Revenue 215,600	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2028	215,600	215,600		Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2028	215,600 4,018,000	215,600 4,018,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
2028 2030	215,600 4,018,000	215,600 4,018,000 4,233,600	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2028 2030	215,600 4,018,000	215,600 4,018,000 4,233,600	0 0 0	,		
Budget Year 2028 2030	215,600 4,018,000	215,600 4,018,000 4,233,600 Total Project Cost: 4	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3810ST Scenario:

 Title:
 Main St. - Gormanville to Memorial
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description					Comments		
•							
sewer from Gorman sewer alignment will	ville Road to follow Mair	o Memoria n Street fro	al Drive (an approxima om Gormanville Road	to upgrade the sanitary trunk ate length of 1,500 meters). The I to Harriet Street, Harriet Street pissing Street to Memorial Drive	The 2008 Infrastructure Background Study prepared in support of the Official Plan update identified that the existing trunk sewer will be undersized to support future development including the Cedar Heights area, Canadore College and Nipissing University expansion and Main West commercial development.		
from Main Street to Nipissing Street and CP Rail lands from Nipissing Street to Memorial Drive.				pissing direct to inclining Drive.	A contract for engineering se preliminary design.	rvices was awarded to an engineering consu	ltant in 2009 and included
						er collector standard will be evaluated, included. The condition of the watermain will also beneeds.	
					Related projects include 3810	ORD/SS/WS.	
Scenario Description	on				Scenario Comments		
						•	
1							
Forecast					Project Detailed 2023		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Ex	xpense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
		xpense 58,800	Total Revenue 58,800	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	:	•			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2028	1,0	58,800	58,800	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2028	1,0	58,800 078,000	58,800 1,078,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2028 2030	1,0	58,800 078,000	58,800 1,078,000 1,136,800	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2028 2030 LTD Amount: 0	1,0	58,800 078,000	58,800 1,078,000 1,136,800	0 0 0	,		
Budget Year 2028 2030 LTD Amount: 0	1,0	58,800 078,000 36,800	58,800 1,078,000 1,136,800 Total Project Cost: 1	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3810WS Scenario: Main

Title:Main St. - Gormanville to MemorialProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATER

Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services to upgrade the sanitary trunk sewer from Gormanville Road to Memorial Drive (an approximate length of 1,500 meters). Th sewer alignment will follow Main Street from Gormanville Road to Harriet Street, Harriet Street from Main Street to Nipissing Street and CP Rail lands from Nipissing Street to Memorial Driv				the existing trunk sewer will be area, Canadore College and lead of the A contract for engineering set preliminary design. Upgrading the road to a proper		It including the Cedar Heights lest commercial development. ultant in 2009 and included liding upgrading to curb and
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
rorecasi						
Budget Year	 Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	.,	I	
	Total Expense 58,800	Total Revenue 58,800	Difference 0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	I	
Budget Year	-				ı	
Budget Year 2028	58,800	58,800	0	,	I	
Budget Year 2028	58,800 1,176,000	58,800 1,176,000	0 0 0		I	
Budget Year 2028 2030	58,800 1,176,000	58,800 1,176,000 1,234,800	0 0 0	Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2028 2030	58,800 1,176,000	58,800 1,176,000 1,234,800	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3812RD Scenario: Main

Title: Lakeshore Dr. (ONR Overpass) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments			
The project involves the necessary remedial works to the structure to repair various components of the Lakeshore Drive Overpass (over ONR and CP Rail).				reconstruction works were ca caps, etc., as well as replace barrier wall and street lights.	The Lakeshore Drive Overpass is the City's largest bridge structure. Major rehabilitation and reconstruction works were carried out in 2016/2017 including the abutments, abutment seats, piers, pier caps, etc., as well as replacement of the bridge deck including asphalt, sidewalks, curb and gutter, barrier wall and street lights. Additional rehabilitation works have been identified for the future.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
				2026 Perform a bridge inspec	the Capital Forecast for 2024 to 2032: ction and assessment ed on the assessment performed in 2026		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-		
2026	24,500	24,500	0				
2031	245,000	245,000	0				
	269,500	269,500	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	269,500				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2018	Jan 1, 2026	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2031	

Number: 3813RD Scenario:

Title: Trout Lake Rd. (ONR Overpass) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments			
The project involves the necessary remedial works to repair the Trout Lake Road Overpass over the ONR tracks.				works were carried out in 20 and barrier walls.	The Trout Lake Road Overpass is the City's second largest bridge structure. Significant rehabilitation works were carried out in 2017 including rehabilitation to the wearing surface, sidewalk, curb, median and barrier walls. Additional rehabilitation works have been identified for the future.		
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments			
				2026 Perform a bridge inspe	t the Capital Forecast for 2024 to 2032: ction and assessment sed on the assessment performed in 2026		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_		
2026	24,500	24,500	0				
2031	245,000	245,000	0				
	269,500	269,500	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	269,500				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2018	Jan 1, 2026	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2031	

Number: 3814RD Scenario:

Title:Lees Road ReconstructionProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: ROADS

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
Engineering service		for reconstruction of the road esign, agency approvals,	The road structure is nearing the end of its useful life and will need to be reconstructed or rehabilitated. Road geometry will also be evaluated for improvement to meet current industry standards. The 2023 budget provides for the completion of the project at the rail crossing on Lees Road which must be completed but was not included in the original scope of the project.					
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Comme	ents			
Faranat				Project Detailed	2022	T		
Forecast				Project Detailed]		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ription		Total Amount
2023	196,000	196,000	0	Expense				
	196,000	196,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		196,000
LTD Amount: 2,9	952,983	Total Project Cost: 3	,148,983				Total Expense:	196,000
		-		Revenue				
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		66,000
				0539	ONT C	COMMUNITY INFR OCIF		130,000
							Total Revenue:	196,000
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
							1	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date

Number: 3815RD Scenario: Main

Title: Trout Lake Road Retaining Wall Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description			Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for the rehabilitation/ reconstruction of the retaining wall and storm drainage system between Lakeheights Rd. and Lees Rd. Engineering services will include preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, and construction technical assistance. Scenario Description		Lake Road has significant of that the retaining wall was sexpansion and cracking. The in the wall. In addition, the retaining wall was sexpansion and cracking. The in the wall. In addition, the retaining was melt. Project 4006RD - Trout Lake	pocated between Lakeheights Road and Lees racking. A condition assessment was carried ubject to alkali–aggregate reaction - an irrevence wall will need replacement or significant relationship of the reaction of the roadway adjacent to the wall. 15ST and 4006RD.	out in 2016 which identified ersible condition causing habilitation to extend some life especially during the spring	
Forecast			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expens	e Total Revenue Difference	e	_	
2032	2,450,000	2,450,000	0		
_	2,450,000	2,450,000	<u></u>		
LTD Amount: 50,0	000	Total Project Cost: 2,500,000			
Related Projects			Operating Impacts		
Varablande 1	Otani B. i	11. 7.1.9		Managara	Opening the Dec
Year Identified	Start Date	Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2018	Jan 1, 2022	50 Years	Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2032

Number: 3815ST Scenario:

Title:Trout Lake Road Retaining Wall ReplacementProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

•				Comments		
reconstruction of the Lees Rd. Engineering service	e retaining wall and s	torm drainage system	for the rehabilitation/ between Lakeheights Rd. and design, agency approvals, echnical assistance.	Lake Road has significant crathat the retaining wall was su expansion and cracking. The in the wall. In addition, the retaining wall melt. Project 4006RD - Trout Lake	cated between Lakeheights Road and Lees Facking. A condition assessment was carried lbject to alkali–aggregate reaction - an irreve e wall will need replacement or significant reduction drainage system is not performing properly, Road (Mountainview to Lees Road) was subson of the roadway adjacent to the wall. 5RD and 4006RD.	out in 2016 which identified resible condition causing habilitation to extend some life especially during the spring
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
	Total Expense 245,000	Total Revenue 245,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	245,000 245,000	245,000	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2032	245,000 245,000	245,000 245,000	0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2032 LTD Amount: 15,0	245,000 245,000	245,000 245,000	0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3818RD Scenario: Main

Title: Premier Pumping Station Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
The project involves the replacement of the Premier lift station as well as all of the equipment within.				The station is at the end of its useful life and requires full replacement. A Municipal Class Environmental Assessment was commenced in 2021 and will evaluate various alternatives, including various sites for the new lift station. The 2025 budget will be to finalize the road construction of the project. Related projects include 3818SS.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2025 —	343,000	343,000	0			
LTD Amount: 650	343,000 ,000	343,000 Total Project Cost	0 993,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2018	Jan 1, 2021	25 Years		Gerry McCrank		Dec 31, 2025

Number: 3823FD Scenario: Main

Title: Fire Master Plan Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Master Plans

Division: Capital - Community Services Project Type: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Description					Comments		
The purpose of this project is to identify the fire protection needs of the community in the short and long term and to balance these needs against the municipal goals and objectives.				ds of the community in the short oal goals and objectives.	The Fire Master Plan will set needs and goals.	the direction of Fire and Emergency Ser	vices keeping pace with corporate
Scenario Descripti	on				Scenario Comments		
Forecast					Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2025		88,200	88,200	0			
LTD Amount: 0		88,200	88,200 Total Project Cost:	0 88,200			
Related Projects					Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Star	t Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2018	Jan	1, 2025	TBD		Jason Whiteley		Dec 31, 2025

Number: 3825SS Scenario:

Title: Wastewater Treatment Plant - Intake Chamber Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provide Wastewater Treatn	es for the rehabilitationent Plant.	n/ replacement of the	intake chamber at the	significant rehabil sewage for the er	itation or re itire City of	has been identified as being past i placement. There is currently only North Bay. This project will increas bers when Lake Nipissing levels be	one intake chamber which red e reliability and will look at op	eives all
Scenario Descript	tion			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amoun
		5,120,500	0	Expense				
2023	5,120,500	5,120,500	·					
2023 2024	5,120,500 2,450,000	2,450,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		5,120,500
			0		CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense:	
	2,450,000 7,570,500	2,450,000	0		CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense:	
2024	2,450,000 7,570,500	2,450,000 7,570,500	0	3425		TRUCTION CONTRACT RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Expense:	5,120,500 5,120,500 5,120,500
2024	2,450,000 7,570,500	2,450,000 7,570,500	0	3425 Revenue			Total Expense: Total Revenue:	5,120,500 5,120,500
2024	2,450,000 7,570,500	2,450,000 7,570,500	0	3425 Revenue	TSF F		· 	5,120,500
2024 <u>LTD Amount:</u> 56	2,450,000 7,570,500	2,450,000 7,570,500	0	3425 Revenue 0461	TSF F		· 	5,120,500 5,120,500 5,120,500

Number: 3826SS Scenario: Main

Title:Pumping Station ReplacementProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments		
The project involves reconstruction of var	rious sanitary pumpi detailed design, age	ng stations. Engineeri	s for the rehabilitation/ ng services will include ct drawings, specifications,		→ be undertaken on all of the pumping stations and the properties of the pumping stations and the pumping stations and the pumping stations. → because of the pumping stations and the pumping stations and the pumping stations. → because of the pumping stations and the pumping stations and the pumping stations. → because of the pumping stations are the pumping stations. → because of the pumping stations are the pumping stations are the pumping stations. → because of the pumping stations are the pumping stations. → because of the pumping stations are the pumping stations are the pumping stations. → because of the pumping stations are the pumping stations. → because of the pumping stations are the pumping stations. → because of the pumping stations are the pumping stations. → because of the pumping stations are the pumping stations. → because of the pumping stations are the pumping stations. → because of the pumping stations are the pumping stations are the pumping stations. → because of the pumping stations are the pumping stations are the pumping stations. → because of the pumping stations are the pumping stations are the pumping stations are the pumping stations. → because of the pumping stations are the pum	ne most critical
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2027	1,470,000	1,470,000	0			
2028	4,900,000	4,900,000	0			
2030	4,900,000	4,900,000	0			
2031	2,450,000	2,450,000	0			
	13,720,000	13,720,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	13,720,000			
LID Amount.				Operating Impacts		
Related Projects						
Related Projects					<u> </u>	
	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3828WS Scenario:

Title: West Ferris Trunk Watermain Relining Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Master Plans

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
This project will invo		f a structural liner tha	t will reinforce the existing V	Vest This project will involve the 5 and has a history of breaks.	00mm trunk watermain that supplies the	majority of the West Ferris area
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast	İ			Project Detailed 2023	I	
				1 Toject Detailed 2023	1	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2024	2,200,300	2,200,300	0			
	2,200,300	2,200,300	0			
LTD Amount: 975	5,060	Total Project Cost	3,175,360			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
					_	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2018	Jan 1, 2018	75 Years		Gerry McCrank		Dec 31, 2024

Number: 3830GD Scenario:

Title: Merrick Landfill Gas (LFG) Collection Infrastructure Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Environmental

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: WASTE DISPOSAL

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Description				Comments		
			etem in each of the landfill cells valves, controls, and wells.	Approval and to efficiently su the timing of the filling of the	necessary to remain compliant with Merric pply landfill gas to Merrick's Gas Utilizatio working Cell and Landfill Leachate Manag -5 years. Funding from Merrick Reserves 3GD.	n System. Expansion is related to ement Cell expansion, which is
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2026	150,000	150,000	0			
2027	637,000	637,000	0			
2030	147,000	147,000	0			
2031	637,000	637,000	0			
	1,571,000	1,571,000	0			
LTD Amount: 685	5,824	Total Project Cost:	2,256,824			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date

3900RD Scenario: Number: Main Cedar Heights Rd. - Highway 11 to Larocque Urban Upgrade and Watermain Title: Committee of Council Review Project Stage: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Asset Type: Growth / Economic Development,... Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: ROADS Active: **Budget Year:** 2023 Yes

Buuget Tear.	2023			Active.	162	
Description				Comments		
of Water Zone 2B (Czones. The project will inclusanitary sewer. This will be the first program of the control	Cedar Heights) to Warder reconstruction of phase of the project asterly approximately	ter Zone 3 (Ellendale Cedar Heights Road and will extend from to 800m. The services	s for the first phase of the looping) as a second feed to both water as well as installation of a new the College Drive/ Larocque will extend from the existing	Official Plan update. Installat	e 2008 Infrastructure Background Study ion of a trunk watermain to loop Zone 2E II provide a second feed to both areas ar 0ST/SS/WS.	and Zone 3 along Cedar Heights
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	T	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2025	107,800	107,800	0			
2026	2,646,000	2,646,000	0			
	2,753,800	2,753,800	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,753,800			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2025	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2026

Number:	3900SS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Cedar Heights Rd Highway 11 to Larocque Urban Upgrade and Watermain	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Sewer	Project Type:	SANITARY SEWER
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

Description						
p				Comments		
of Water Zone 2B (C zones. The project will inclu sanitary sewer.	Cedar Heights) to Wa	tter Zone 3 (Ellendale) Cedar Heights Road a	for the first phase of the looping as a second feed to both water as well as installation of a new	Official Plan update. Installat	e 2008 Infrastructure Background Study that ion of a trunk watermain to loop Zone 2B and Il provide a second feed to both areas and pr	Zone 3 along Cedar Heights
	asterly approximately	800m. The services w	e College Drive/ Larocque vill extend from the existing			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
				D : 4 D 4 11 10000	Т	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025	19,600	19,600	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	19,600 1,470,000	19,600 1,470,000	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025 2026	19,600	19,600 1,470,000 1,489,600	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025 2026	19,600 1,470,000	19,600 1,470,000	0 0 0			
Budget Year 2025 2026	19,600 1,470,000	19,600 1,470,000 1,489,600	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2025 2026	19,600 1,470,000	19,600 1,470,000 1,489,600	0 0 0			
Budget Year 2025 2026	19,600 1,470,000	19,600 1,470,000 1,489,600 Total Project Cost: 1	0 0 0		Manager	Completion Date

3900ST Scenario: Number: Main Cedar Heights Rd. - Highway 11 to Larocque Urban Upgrade and Watermain Title: Committee of Council Review Project Stage: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Asset Type: Growth / Economic Development,... Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER Active: **Budget Year:** 2023 Yes

Description				Comments		
of Water Zone 2B (Czones. The project will inclusanitary sewer. This will be the first Road intersection ea	Cedar Heights) to Wander reconstruction of phase of the project	ater Zone 3 (Ellendale) Cedar Heights Road and will extend from to 800m. The services	s for the first phase of the looping) as a second feed to both water as well as installation of a new he College Drive/ Larocque will extend from the existing	Official Plan update. Installati	ue 2008 Infrastructure Background Study that ion of a trunk watermain to loop Zone 2B an II provide a second feed to both areas and public or provides and public of the provides and provides a	d Zone 3 along Cedar Heights
Scenario Descripti	· ·			Scenario Comments		
				Project Detailed 2023	Τ	
Forecast				i i oject Detailed 2023		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	1 Toject Detailed 2023	J	
	Total Expense 49,000	Total Revenue 49,000	Difference 0	1 Toject Detailed 2023	J	
Budget Year	•			Troject Betailed 2020	J	
Budget Year 2025	49,000	49,000	0	Troject Betailed 2020	J	
Budget Year 2025	49,000 686,000	49,000 686,000	0 0 0	Troject Betailed 2020]	
Budget Year 2025 2026	49,000 686,000	49,000 686,000 735,000	0 0 0	Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2025 2026 LTD Amount: 0	49,000 686,000	49,000 686,000 735,000	0 0 0		Manager	Completion Date

Number:	3900WS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Cedar Heights Rd Highway 11 to Larocque Urban Upgrade and Watermain	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Water	Project Type:	WATER
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

Description				Comments		
of Water Zone 2B (C zones. The project will include sanitary sewer.	Cedar Heights) to Wa	ater Zone 3 (Ellendale) Cedar Heights Road a	for the first phase of the loopi as a second feed to both water as well as installation of a new e College Drive/Larocque	r Official Plan update. Installat	tie 2008 Infrastructure Background Study the 2008 Infrastructure Background Study the tion of a trunk watermain to loop Zone 2B a fill provide a second feed to both areas and to BORD/ST/SS.	and Zone 3 along Cedar Heights
	asterly approximately	/ 800m. The services v	will extend from the existing			
Scenario Description	· ·			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2022	T	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025	98,000	98,000	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025	98,000 1,764,000	98,000 1,764,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
2025 2026	98,000 1,764,000	98,000 1,764,000 1,862,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2025 2026 	98,000 1,764,000	98,000 1,764,000 1,862,000	0 0 0	,		
Budget Year 2025 2026 	98,000 1,764,000	98,000 1,764,000 1,862,000 Total Project Cost: 1	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3905WS Scenario:

Title:Cedar Heights Rd. - Larocque BPSProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

				Comments		
The third phase of the construct a booster page areas serviced	ne Cedar Heights wa pumping station nea d by the standpipe w	ter infrastructure upgr the Larocque standp	cooster pumping station (BPS). rades and expansion is to bipe. Under certain conditions bressure to meet current the pressure.	detailed design, agency appr immediately prior to tendering any changes in conditions sin changes in standards or regu Construction of Phase 1 was pumping station on College I	completed in 2015, and included construction or sewer and completed in 2020 and included continuation	gn will be on the shelf, viewed again and updated for ysical changes to the site, on of the Cedar Heights booster water and a pathway on
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
	Total Expense 49,000	Total Revenue 49,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025	49,000	49,000		Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025	49,000 3,920,000	49,000 3,920,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025 2027	49,000 3,920,000	49,000 3,920,000 3,969,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2025 2027 LTD Amount: 0	49,000 3,920,000	49,000 3,920,000 3,969,000	0 0 0	,		
Budget Year 2025 2027 LTD Amount: 0	49,000 3,920,000	49,000 3,920,000 3,969,000	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3908ST Scenario: Main

Title:Trunk Sewer Rehab - Eastview Tributary SystemProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Description						
				Comments		
Eastview Tributary S the existing pipe wor	Storm System. The victor is and extend the s	vorks will include trenc ystem's life. The Eastv	for the rehabilitation of the hless technologies to preserve view Tributary is part of the Road south towards Northgate	emergency replacement. The	preventative treatment at minimum cost e trenchless methods are very cost effect isturbance to the surrounding neighbourh in one phase.	ive by not requiring surface
			sed in a storm sewer which runs east side of Laurentian Avenue.			
			design, contract drawings, ninistration, and project			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
Forecast Budget Year 2024	Total Expense 98,000	Total Revenue 98,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	-			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2024	98,000	98,000	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2024	98,000 980,000	98,000 980,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2024 2026	98,000 980,000	98,000 980,000 1,078,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2024 2026	98,000 980,000	98,000 980,000 1,078,000 Total Project Cost: 4	0 0 0	•	Manager	Completion Date

Number:	3909RD	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Worthington, Wyld, Sherbrooke, Second 4" Watermain Replacement	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)	Strategic Plans:	Infrastructure / Sustainability
Division:	Capital - Infrastructure & Operations	Project Type:	ROADS
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

					Yes	
Description				Comments		
watermains in various Street, Worthington Engineering service contract drawings, sto the watermain rep	us locations of the do Street, Sherbrooke S es will include preliming specifications, tendering placement, the constitutes, including road b	owntown area, including treet, and Second Averaged and Second Averaged and construction to the contraction to the contraction works will also	s for the replacement of 100mm ng 100mm watermains on Wyld renue. design, agency approvals, echnical assistance. In addition include restoration of the nalt, curb, gutter, grass	deposits inside the mains, le Underwriter's Survey identific negative impact on the City's due to reduced fire flows and	inins have been problematic due to buil ading to significant reduction in flow cased an excessive amount of 100mm was overall scoring. Replacement of the 1d will address the Fire Underwriter's Steed in one phase. The related projects in the 1d will address the Fire Underwriter's Steed in one phase.	apacity. Additionally, a Fire atermains within the city, resulting in a loomm watermains will mitigate risk urvey concerns.
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	T	
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
	Total Expense 127,400	Total Revenue 127,400	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025	127,400	127,400		Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025	127,400 2,352,000	127,400 2,352,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025 2032	127,400 2,352,000	127,400 2,352,000 2,479,400	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2025 2032 LTD Amount: 0	127,400 2,352,000	127,400 2,352,000 2,479,400	0 0 0	•	Manager	Completion Date

Number:	3909SS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Worthington, Wyld, Sherbrooke, Second 4" Watermain Replacement	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Infrastructure / Sustainability
Division:	Capital - Sewer	Project Type:	SANITARY SEWER
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

	2023			Active:	Yes	
Description				Comments		
watermains in various Street, Worthington Engineering service contract drawings, sto the watermain rep	us locations of the do Street, Sherbrooke S es will include preliming specifications, tender placement, the const reas, including road b	owntown area, including treet, and Second Averaged Averaged Averaged to the second Averaged A	s for the replacement of 100mm ng 100mm watermains on Wyld renue. design, agency approvals, echnical assistance. In addition include restoration of the nalt, curb, gutter, grass	deposits inside the mains, le Underwriter's Survey identifinegative impact on the City's due to reduced fire flows and	ains have been problematic due to build- ading to significant reduction in flow cap- ed an excessive amount of 100mm wate s overall scoring. Replacement of the 100 d will address the Fire Underwriter's Surv- ed in one phase. The related projects inc	acity. Additionally, a Fire rmains within the city, resulting in a 0mm watermains will mitigate risk vey concerns.
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
	Total Expense 49,000	Total Revenue 49,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025	49,000	49,000	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025	49,000 882,000	49,000 882,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025 2032	49,000 882,000	49,000 882,000 931,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2025 2032 LTD Amount: 0	49,000 882,000	49,000 882,000 931,000	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number:	3909ST	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Worthington, Wyld, Sherbrooke, Second 4" Watermain Replacement	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)	Strategic Plans:	Infrastructure / Sustainability
Division:	Capital - Infrastructure & Operations	Project Type:	STORM SEWER
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

Budget Year:	2023			Active:	Yes	
Description				Comments		
watermains in variou Street, Worthington Engineering services contract drawings, s to the watermain rep	us locations of the do Street, Sherbrooke S s will include preliming pecifications, tender placement, the const eas, including road b	owntown area, includir Street, and Second Av nary design, detailed of ing and construction to ruction works will also	s for the replacement of 100mm ng 100mm watermains on Wyld venue. design, agency approvals, echnical assistance. In addition include restoration of the nalt, curb, gutter, grass	deposits inside the mains, le Underwriter's Survey identified negative impact on the City's due to reduced fire flows and	ains have been problematic due to build-up ading to significant reduction in flow capaced an excessive amount of 100mm watern soverall scoring. Replacement of the 100nd will address the Fire Underwriter's Surveyed in one phase. The related projects inclu	city. Additionally, a Fire nains within the city, resulting in a nm watermains will mitigate risk y concerns.
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
Budget Year 2025	Total Expense 49,000	Total Revenue 49,000	Difference 0			
-	•					
2025	49,000	49,000	0			
2025	49,000 882,000	49,000 882,000	0 0 0			
2025 2032	49,000 882,000	49,000 882,000 931,000	0 0 0	Operating Impacts		
2025 2032 LTD Amount: 0	49,000 882,000	49,000 882,000 931,000	0 0 0	Operating Impacts	Manager	Completion Date

Number:	3909WS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Worthington, Wyld, Sherbrooke, Second 4" Watermain Replacement	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Infrastructure / Sustainability
Division:	Capital - Water	Project Type:	WATER
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

	2023			Active:	Yes	
Description				Comments		
watermains in variou Street, Worthington Engineering service contract drawings, s to the watermain rep	us locations of the do Street, Sherbrooke s es will include preliming specifications, tender placement, the const reas, including road b	owntown area, includir Street, and Second Av nary design, detailed of ing and construction to ruction works will also	s for the replacement of 100mm ng 100mm watermains on Wylc renue. design, agency approvals, echnical assistance. In addition include restoration of the nalt, curb, gutter, grass	deposits inside the mains, le Underwriter's Survey identifi negative impact on the City's due to reduced fire flows an	ains have been problematic due to build eading to significant reduction in flow callied an excessive amount of 100mm wat is overall scoring. Replacement of the 1 d will address the Fire Underwriter's Sutted in one phase. The related projects in	apacity. Additionally, a Fire termains within the city, resulting in a 00mm watermains will mitigate risk urvey concerns.
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
	Total Expense 49,000	Total Revenue 49,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	-			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025	49,000	49,000	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025	49,000 980,000	49,000 980,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025 2032	49,000 980,000	49,000 980,000 1,029,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2025 2032 LTD Amount: 0	49,000 980,000	49,000 980,000 1,029,000	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3910ST

Chippewa Creek and Airport Heights Stormwater Retention

Asset Type: Growth (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023

Title:

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Project Type: STORM SEWER

Active: Yes

Description					i e	
Description				Comments		
management (SWM north of Airport Roa maintenance road fr For new developme to mitigate flooding i) pond approximately d and to construct a com Kenwood Hills D on the north side of mpacts in Chippewa on into the creek for	y 350 meters east of 0 drainage channel and rive to the pond. of Airport Road, the po Creek. The pond will	s to construct a stormwater D'Brien Street and 150 meters recreational pathway/ and will provide quantity control also provide quality control to f the existing and future	environmental assessment (I specifications, tendering and The Chippewa Creek Waters would require quantity and quased on the SWM requirem	ervices was awarded to an engineering consuEA), preliminary and detailed design, agency construction technical assistance. Shed Study identified that future development uality control. The Highland Woods developments being met by the construction of this SV thway/ maintenance road will be constructed	t in the Airport Heights area nent was allowed to proceed VM pond. The SWM pond,
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Patrilled 2022	T	
rorecasi				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023	J	
	Total Expense 2,450,000	Total Revenue 2,450,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	•		Difference 0 0	Project Detailed 2023	J	
Budget Year	2,450,000 2,450,000	2,450,000	0	Project Detailed 2023	J	
Budget Year 2024	2,450,000 2,450,000	2,450,000 2,450,000	0	Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2024 LTD Amount: 50,0	2,450,000 2,450,000	2,450,000 2,450,000	0	•		
Budget Year 2024 LTD Amount: 50,0	2,450,000 2,450,000	2,450,000 2,450,000	0	•	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3919RD Scenario: Main

Title: Metcalfe St - Laurier to End Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADS

Description				Comments		
of the roadway and the dead-end. Engineering service contract drawings, s	underground infrastres es will include prelimin	ucture on Metcalfe Sinary design, detailed instruction technical a	s for the complete reconstruction that from Laurier southwesterly to design, agency approvals, assistance. Construction will be	The pavement structure on Metcalfe St from Laurier to the dead-end has reached the end of its useful life and is no longer a candidate for rehabilitation treatments. The roadway is not constructed to current standards and has no formal drainage system - i.e., no ditches and no curb and gutter system. Drainage issues are apparent throughout. The underground infrastructure (sanitary and water) is also at the end of its useful life and requires replacement. The road will be brought up to a current local road standard. Related projects include 3919ST/SS/WS		
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2026	686,000	686,000	0			
	686,000	686,000	0			
LTD Amount: 40,	,000	Total Project Cost:	726,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2019	Jan 1, 2021	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2026

Number: 3919SS Scenario: Main

Title: Metcalfe St - Laurier to End Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments		
of the roadway and the dead-end. Engineering service	es will include prespecifications, and	astructure on Metcalfe Si iminary design, detailed d construction technical a	s for the complete reconstruction t from Laurier southwesterly to design, agency approvals, assistance. Construction will be	The pavement structure on Metcalfe St from Laurier to the dead-end has reached the end of its useful life and is no longer a candidate for rehabilitation treatments. The roadway is not constructed to current standards and has no formal drainage system - i.e., no ditches and no curb and gutter system. Drainage issues are apparent throughout. The underground infrastructure (sanitary and water) is also at the end of its useful life and requires replacement. The road will be brought up to a current local road standard. Related projects include 3919RD/ST/WS		
Scenario Descript	tion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expens		Difference			
2026	392,00		0			
	392,00	392,000	0			
LTD Amount: 30	0,000	Total Project Cost:	422,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
	_					į .
V 1 - 1 (!(!)	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
Year Identified						•

Number: 3919ST Scenario:

Title: Metcalfe St - Laurier to End Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
of the roadway and the dead-end. Engineering service contract drawings, s	underground infrastres will include prelimin	ucture on Metcalfe S nary design, detailed nstruction technical a	s for the complete reconstruction t from Laurier southwesterly to design, agency approvals, assistance. Construction will be	The pavement structure on Metcalfe St from Laurier to the dead-end has reached the end of its useful life and is no longer a candidate for rehabilitation treatments. The roadway is not constructed to current standards and has no formal drainage system - i.e., no ditches and no curb and gutter system. Drainage issues are apparent throughout. The underground infrastructure (sanitary and water) is also at the end of its useful life and requires replacement. The road will be brought up to a current local road standard. Related projects include 3919RD/SS/WS		
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2026	490,000	490,000	0			
	490,000	490,000	0			
LTD Amount: 30,	000	Total Project Cost:	520,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2019	Jan 1, 2021	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2026

Main

Number: 3919WS Scenario: Main

Title: Metcalfe St - Laurier to End Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATER

Description				Comments		
of the roadway and the dead-end. Engineering service	underground infr s will include pre pecifications, and	astructure on Metcalfe St liminary design, detailed d construction technical a	s for the complete reconstruction from Laurier southwesterly to design, agency approvals, ssistance. Construction will be	The pavement structure on Metcalfe St from Laurier to the dead-end has reached the end of its useful life and is no longer a candidate for rehabilitation treatments. The roadway is not constructed to current standards and has no formal drainage system - i.e., no ditches and no curb and gutter system. Drainage issues are apparent throughout. The underground infrastructure (sanitary and water) is also at the end of its useful life and requires replacement. The road will be brought up to a current local road standard. Related projects include 3919RD/ST/SS		
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expens	e Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2026	392,00	0 392,000	0			
	392,00	0 392,000	0			
LTD Amount: 30,0	000	Total Project Cost:	422,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2019	Jan 1, 2021	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2026

Number: 3920RD Scenario: Main

Title: O'Brien Street - Ski Club to Airport & Ski Club Signals Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

LIASCRIPTION				Comments		
of the roadway on O collector road standa O'Brien and Ski Club (storm, sanitary, and rehabilitate, or replacements).	b'Brien from Airport to ard, as well as install b. The capacity and of d water) will be evalu ce the infrastructure. s will include preliming pecifications, tender	o Ski Club to improve t llation of new traffic sig condition of the existin uated to determine if ar	s for the complete reconstruction the road to a current urban inals at the intersection of ig underground infrastructure ny work is required to repair, design, agency approvals,	Comments The configuration of O'Brien from Airport to Ski Club does not meet current urban collector standards. The roadway and intersection at Ski Club has reached its capacity and requires upgrading to reduce congestion in the area. The Ski Club intersection is currently controlled by an all-way stop control replacement of this control with traffic signals that are coordinated with the traffic signals at the Airport Road intersection will provide increased capacity. Upgrading the road to meet current urban collector standards, including the addition of curb and gutters and a proper drainage system will provide more traffic capacity and will improve the life expectancy of the pavement structure. The road was resurfaced in 2021 to provide a suitable driving surface in the interim. The complete replacement of the above-ground infrastructure provides the opportunity to repair, rehabilitate, or replace the underground infrastructure. Related projects include 3920ST/SS/WS and 4032RD/ST/SS/WS. Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	 Total Expense	Total Revenue		.,		
- Daager rear			Difference			
2025 2026	68,600 1,274,000 1,342,600	68,600 1,274,000 1,342,600	0 0 0 0			
	68,600 1,274,000 1,342,600	68,600 1,274,000	0 0 0			
2026	68,600 1,274,000 1,342,600	68,600 1,274,000 1,342,600	0 0 0	Operating Impacts		
2026	68,600 1,274,000 1,342,600	68,600 1,274,000 1,342,600	0 0 0	Operating Impacts	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3920SS Scenario:

Title: O'Brien Street - Ski Club to Airport & Ski Club Signals Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				_		
Description				Comments		
of the roadway on O collector road standa O'Brien and Ski Club (storm, sanitary, and rehabilitate, or repla Engineering services	b'Brien from Airport to ard, as well as instal b. The capacity and d water) will be evalu ce the infrastructure s will include prelimi	o Ski Club to improve lation of new traffic sign condition of the existing lated to determine if a	s for the complete reconstruction the road to a current urban gnals at the intersection of ag underground infrastructure my work is required to repair, design, agency approvals,	The configuration of O'Brien from Airport to Ski Club does not meet current urban collector standards. The roadway and intersection at Ski Club has reached its capacity and requires upgrading to reduce congestion in the area. The Ski Club intersection is currently controlled by an all-way stop control replacement of this control with traffic signals that are coordinated with the traffic signals at the Airport Road intersection will provide increased capacity. Upgrading the road to meet current urban collector standards, including the addition of curb and gutters and a proper drainage system will provide more traffic capacity and will improve the life expectancy of the pavement structure. The road was resurfaced in 2021 to provide a suitable driving surface in the interim. The complete replacement of the above-ground infrastructure provides the opportunity to repair, rehabilitate, or replace the underground infrastructure. Related projects include 3920RD/ST/WS and 4032RD/ST/SS/WS.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
	Total Expense 392,000	Total Revenue 392,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	392,000 392,000	392,000	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2026	392,000 392,000	392,000 392,000	0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2026 LTD Amount: 20,0	392,000 392,000	392,000 392,000	0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Main

Number: 3920ST

Title: O'Brien Street - Ski Club to Airport & Ski Club Signals

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review
Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Project Type: STORM SEWER

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for the complete reconstruction of the roadway on O'Brien from Airport to Ski Club to improve the road to a current urban collector road standard, as well as installation of new traffic signals at the intersection of O'Brien and Ski Club. The capacity and condition of the existing underground infrastructure (storm, sanitary, and water) will be evaluated to determine if any work is required to repair, rehabilitate, or replace the infrastructure. Engineering services will include preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction.				The configuration of O'Brien from Airport to Ski Club does not meet current urban collector standards. The roadway and intersection at Ski Club has reached its capacity and requires upgrading to reduce congestion in the area. The Ski Club intersection is currently controlled by an all-way stop control replacement of this control with traffic signals that are coordinated with the traffic signals at the Airport Road intersection will provide increased capacity. Upgrading the road to meet current urban collector standards, including the addition of curb and gutters and a proper drainage system will provide more traffic capacity and will improve the life expectancy of the pavement structure. The road was resurfaced in 2021 to provide a suitable driving surface in the interim. The complete replacement of the above-ground infrastructure provides the opportunity to repair, rehabilitate, or replace the underground infrastructure. Related projects include 3920RD/SS/WS and 4032RD/ST/SS/WS.		
Scenario Description	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	T	
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
	Total Expense 19,600	Total Revenue 19,600	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	19,600 392,000	19,600 392,000	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025	19,600	19,600		Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025	19,600 392,000 411,600	19,600 392,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025 2026	19,600 392,000 411,600	19,600 392,000 411,600	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2025 2026	19,600 392,000 411,600	19,600 392,000 411,600	0 0 0	,		
Budget Year 2025 2026	19,600 392,000 411,600	19,600 392,000 411,600	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3920WS Scenario: Main

Title: O'Brien Street - Ski Club to Airport & Ski Club Signals Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description	İ					Comments	I	
rehabilitate, or repla	D'Brien fron lard, as we b. The cap d water) w ace the infr es will inclu specification	n Airport to Il as install Pacity and co Il be evaluated astructure. de prelimir	Ski Club to improve ation of new traffic si condition of the existi ated to determine if a mary design, detailed	the road to a cu gnals at the inte ng underground any work is requi design, agency	rrent urban rsection of infrastructure ired to repair,	The roadway and intersection congestion in the area. The Streplacement of this control wto Road intersection will provide standards, including the addit traffic capacity and will improte The road was resurfaced in 2. The complete replacement of rehabilitate, or replace the universe.	from Airport to Ski Club does not meet current at Ski Club has reached its capacity and reski Club intersection is currently controlled by ith traffic signals that are coordinated with the increased capacity. Upgrading the road to retion of curb and gutters and a proper drainagive the life expectancy of the pavement struction of the provide a suitable driving surface in the above-ground infrastructure provides the derground infrastructure. ORD/ST/SS and 4032RD/ST/SS/WS.	quires upgrading to reduce y an all-way stop control - e traffic signals at the Airport meet current urban collector ge system will provide more ture. the interim.
Forecast						Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			1	
2026		392,000	392,000	0				
_		392,000	392,000	0				
LTD Amount: 20,0		,	Total Project Cost:	412,000				
Related Projects						Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Star	Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion Date
2019	Jan 1	, 2019	75 Years			Adam Lacombe	-	Dec 31, 2026
								·

Number: 3926GD Scenario: Main

Title: Merrick Landfill Lifecycle Extension Environmental Assessment Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: WASTE DISPOSAL

Description				Comments		
This project provide the existing Merrick		tal assessment and a	nalysis to extend the lifecycle of	The existing footprint for waste disposal at the Merrick Landfill site is expected to be full (approximately) by the year 2036. It typically takes 10 to 15 years in order to get approval for expansion on an existing landfill site. This project provides for the environmental assessment and analysis to extend the lifecycle of the existing Merrick Landfill site.		
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Comments		
					-	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	,	ı	
2027	490,000	490,000	0			
2028	1,568,000	1,568,000	0			
2029	5,782,000	5,782,000	0			
	7,840,000	7,840,000	0			
LTD Amount: 500	0,000	Total Project Cost:	8,340,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
					•	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2019	Jan 1, 2021	TBD		Karin Pratte Dec		Dec 31, 2029

Number: 3932RD Scenario: Main

Title:Lakeshore Dr. - Jessups Creek to Premier RoadProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for upgrading the existing sanitary sewer and watermain as well as replacement of the storm sewer system. Road and boulevard surface restoration will also be required for the areas disturbed during construction. Restoration will include the road base aggregates, asphalt, curb, gutters, grass boulevard and concrete sidewalks. Engineering services will include preliminary evaluation and design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, and construction technical assistance. Scenario Description				The existing sanitary sewer is undersized resulting in insufficient capacity to receive flows from the sanitary pumping station on Premier Road - this leads to backups and overflows in the system. The recent installation of a trunk sewer on Birchs Road helped alleviate the problem but did not fully address it. The watermain along this section of the roadway is 100mm, which is undersized for proper fire flow and will need to be upsized. The storm sewer has reached the end of its useful life and requires replacement. The first phase of construction is expected to be done in 2024 and 2025. Related projects include 3932ST/SS/WS. Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2024	784,000	784,000	0			
2025	784,000	784,000	0			
	1,568,000	1,568,000	0			
LTD Amount: 110	0,000	Total Project Cost:	1,678,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2016	Jan 1, 2020	25 Years		Gerry McCrank		Dec 31, 2026
	!	Į.				

Number: 3932SS Scenario: Main

Title: Lakeshore Dr. - Jessups Creek to Premier Road Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for upgrading the existing sanitary sewer and watermain as well as replacement of the storm sewer system. Road and boulevard surface restoration will also be required for the areas disturbed during construction. Restoration will include the road base aggregates, asphalt, curb, gutters, grass boulevard and concrete sidewalks. Engineering services will include preliminary evaluation and design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, and construction technical assistance. Scenario Description				The existing sanitary sewer is undersized resulting in insufficient capacity to receive flows from the sanitary pumping station on Premier Road - this leads to backups and overflows in the system. The recent installation of a trunk sewer on Birchs Road helped alleviate the problem but did not fully address it. The watermain along this section of the roadway is 100mm, which is undersized for proper fire flow and will need to be upsized. The storm sewer has reached the end of its useful life and requires replacement. The first phase of construction is expected to be done in 2024 and 2025. Related projects include 3932RD/ST/WS. Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year Tot	al Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2024	808,500	808,500	0			
2025	808,500	808,500	0			
	1,617,000	1,617,000	0			
LTD Amount: 40,000		Total Project Cost: 1	1,657,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified St	art Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2016 Ja	n 1, 2020	75 Years		Gerry McCrank		Dec 31, 2026

Number: 3932ST Scenario: Main

Title:Lakeshore Dr. - Jessups Creek to Premier RoadProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

				i	į	
Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for upgrading the existing sanitary sewer and watermain as well as replacement of the storm sewer system. Road and boulevard surface restoration will also be required for the areas disturbed during construction. Restoration will include the road base aggregates, asphalt, curb, gutters, grass boulevard and concrete sidewalks. Engineering services will include preliminary evaluation and design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, and construction technical assistance.				The existing sanitary sewer is undersized resulting in insufficient capacity to receive flows from the sanitary pumping station on Premier Road - this leads to backups and overflows in the system. The recent installation of a trunk sewer on Birchs Road helped alleviate the problem but did not fully address it. The watermain along this section of the roadway is 100mm, which is undersized for proper fire flow and will need to be upsized. The storm sewer has reached the end of its useful life and requires replacement. The first phase of construction is expected to be done in 2024 and 2025. Related projects include 3932RD/SS/WS.		
Scenario Description	on I			Scenario Comments	1	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2024	392,000	392,000	0			
2025	392,000	392,000	0			
	784,000	784,000	0			
LTD Amount: 30,0	000	Total Project Cost:	814,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2016	Jan 1, 2020	75 Years		Gerry McCrank		Dec 31, 2026

3932WS Scenario: Number: Main Title: Lakeshore Dr. - Jessups Creek to Premier Road Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Asset Type: Infrastructure / Sustainability Capital - Water Division: Project Type: WATER

Active:

Yes

Budget Year:

2023

•				Comments			
sanitary sewer and boulevard surface re Restoration will inclu concrete sidewalks. Engineering service	watermain as well as estoration will also be ude the road base ac es will include prelimi	s replacement of the st e required for the areas ggregates, asphalt, cur	for upgrading the existing form sewer system. Road and a disturbed during construction on gutters, grass boulevard and sign, detailed design, agency echnical assistance.				
Scenario Descripti	ion			Related projects include 3932RD/ST/SS. Scenario Comments			
——————————————————————————————————————	.0.1			Socialis Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023			
	Total Expense 710,500	Total Revenue 710,500	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2024	710,500	710,500		Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2024	710,500 710,500 1,421,000	710,500 710,500	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2024 2025	710,500 710,500 1,421,000	710,500 710,500 1,421,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts			
Budget Year 2024 2025	710,500 710,500 1,421,000	710,500 710,500 1,421,000 Total Project Cost: 1	0 0 0		Completion Date		

Number: 3934RD Scenario:

Title:Main St. RehabilitationProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: ROADS

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
interlocking brick par Cassells Street and Engineering services	vement, retain Sherbrooke So s will include s	ing walls, and streetscaping treet.	wings, specifications, tendering,	Street and was bas day including 5% de exceeded its intend Significant deteriora near future. The Do and materials. A contract for desig Budget includes fur	ed upon a elivery truded design ation on sowntown W	ent was originally installed in 1983 or twenty-year design life with an expects and buses. The interlocking brick life by over 50%. The portions is now evident and anti- vaterfront Master Plan provided a recommendation of the Northern Ontario Heritage Fundaticipated to take place over 2023 and	ected traffic volume of 8,00 c has performed very well a cipated to get progressively commended concept for the Corporation.	0 vehicles per and has y worse in the
				Related projects inc	clude 3934	IST.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Commen	its			
Forecast				Project Detailed 20	023			
Budget Year	Total Expe	ense Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2023	1,600,	000 1,600,000	0	Expense				
	1,600,	000 1,600,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		1,600,000
LTD Amount: 6,03	36,096	Total Project Cost:	7,636,096	Bayanya			Total Expense:	1,600,000
				Revenue 0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		59,549
				0515	NOHF			690,451
				0539	ONT C	COMMUNITY INFR OCIF		850,000
							Total Revenue:	1,600,000
Related Projects				Operating Impacts	3			
Year Identified	Start Da	te	Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2013	Jan 1, 20	20 25 Years		Gerry McCrank			Dec 31,	2024

Main

Number: 3938PR

Title: Olmsted Beach - Boat Launch Replacement

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: PARKS

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
This project provides	s for the design and	construction to replac	e the Olmsted boat launch.	The boat launch at Olmsted Beach (Armstrong Park) has reached the end of its expected service life. Repairs undertaken to date have been temporary in nature. The boat launch provides an important public access to Trout Lake for boaters. Not undertaking the redevelopment will result in the eventual closing of the access due to public safety concerns. The boat launch is located on Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) property. The City has a long-standing agreement with the MNR to use this property. This property is included in the Algonquin Land Claim with the province.		
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
	Total Expense 49,000	Total Revenue 49,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2026	49,000	49,000	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2026	49,000 539,000	49,000 539,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2026 2028	49,000 539,000	49,000 539,000 588,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2026 2028 LTD Amount: 0	49,000 539,000	49,000 539,000 588,000	0 0 0		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3942RF

Title: Omischl Sports Complex - Synthetic Turf Replacement

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: RECREATION FACILITY

Active: Yes

Description				Comments					
This project provides the Omischl Sports (for the replacemer Complex when they	nt of the two synthetic have reached the end	turf fields (soccer and footbad of their respective life cycle	The synthetic turf (condition of these	The synthetic turf (carpet and infill only) has an industry life cycle of 10 to 20 years. Each year, the condition of these fields will be reviewed and the replacement dates adjusted accordingly.				
				engineering firm is	exploring th the 2023	emplex has experienced some dep repair and replacement options of 3 budget, the options will be review ne synthetic turf.	the field and the synthetic turf	. Following	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	nts				
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2023				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amour	
2023	588,000	588,000	0	Expense					
2027	588,000	588,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		588,00	
	1,176,000	1,176,000	0				Total Expense:	588,00	
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,176,000	Revenue					
				0461	TSFF	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		588,00	
						•	Total Revenue:	588,00	
Related Projects				Operating Impact	s				
Related Projects Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life	Operating Impact	s	Manager	Completio	n Date	

Number: 4003WS Scenario: Main

Title: Membrane Module Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments			
The project is to repl	lace the membrane r	nodule at the Water ⁻	Treatment Plant.	The estimated useful life of the existing membrane module is currently 15-20 years. The existing membrane has been in place for 12 years and are expected to require replacement in the next 3 years. The replacement of the membrane module is scheduled to take place in the year 2025 and 2027.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
					1		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference				
2025	1,342,600	1,342,600	0				
2027	1,832,600	1,832,600	0				
	3,175,200	3,175,200	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	3,175,200				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2012	Jan 1, 2025	15 Years		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2027	

4005RD Number: Scenario: Main Pinewood Park Drive Continuous Left Turn Lane (Lakeshore Drive to Decaire Road) Title: Committee of Council Review Project Stage: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Asset Type: Growth / Economic Development,... Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: ROADS Division: **Budget Year:** 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments			
lane from Lakeshore of a Municipal Class corridors under Proj Reconstruction. Eng design, agency appr technical assistance Road works include	e Drive to Decaire Ros s Environmental Asse ect 3715RD - Pinew gineering services wi rovals, contract draw e. the road base aggre	pad. The project has be essment for the Lakes ood Park & Lakeshore Il include preliminary e vings, specifications, to egates, asphalt, and gi	s to add a continuous left turn been included in the preparation hore Drive and Pinewood Park Drive Intersection evaluation and design, detailed endering and construction trass boulevard. Potential during the environmental				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023			
	Total Expense 88,200	Total Revenue 88,200	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	88,200 2,058,000	88,200 2,058,000	0	Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2024	88,200	88,200	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2024 2027	88,200 2,058,000	88,200 2,058,000 2,146,200	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts			
Budget Year 2024 2027	88,200 2,058,000	88,200 2,058,000 2,146,200	0 0 0	,			
Budget Year 2024 2027	88,200 2,058,000	88,200 2,058,000 2,146,200	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date	

Number: 4007RD

Title: Road Safety Strategy/Master Plan

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Division:

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Master Plans
Project Type: ROADS

Project Type: ROA
Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
The project involves	the development	of a Road Safety Strateç	yy/ Master Plan.	the North Bay City Transportation, ar 2018, the committ City Council endo	/ Police, Ón nd City of No ee made a rsed the fra	Committee contains members from stario Provincial Police, North Bay-Porth Bay. The goal of the committee presentation for a Vision Zero Road mework of the North Bay Vision Ze further the committee goal and the	larry Sound District Health U e is to improve road safety. Ir d Safety Strategy. Through a ro and the North Bay Vision	Init, Ministry of September resolution,
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	196,000	196,000	0	Expense				
	196,000	196,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		196,000
LTD Amount: 25,0	000	Total Project Cost: 2	221,000				Total Expense:	196,000
		<u> </u>		Revenue				
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		196,000
							Total Revenue:	196,000
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2020	Jun 1, 2020	N/A		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,	2023

4013FD Number:

Fire Station 1 - Roof Replacement

Scenario: Main

Strategic Plans:

Title:

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type:

Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Community Services Project Type: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Description				Comments				
This project provide	s for the replacemen	nt of the flat roof section	on of Fire Station 1.	Fire Station 1 fla require replacem		en identified to be reaching the end	d of its useful life and is anticip	ated to
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comn	nents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	l 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amoun
2023	300,000	300,000	0	Expense				
_	300,000	300,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		300,000
LTD Amount: 0	300,000	•	-	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense:	300,000 300,00 0
LTD Amount: 0	300,000	300,000 Total Project Cost:	-	3425 Revenue	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense:	
LTD Amount: 0	300,000	•	-			STRUCTION CONTRACT RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Expense:	
LTD Amount: 0	300,000	•	-	Revenue			Total Expense: Total Revenue:	300,000
LTD Amount: 0 Related Projects	300,000	•	-	Revenue	TSF F		· 	300,000
	300,000 Start Date	•	-	Revenue 0461	TSF F		· 	300,000 300,000 300,000

Number: 4016TR Scenario:

Title: Transit Terminal Rehabilitation Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type:

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project is for the public transit.	transit terminal for pa	assenger safety and to promote	promote public trai green space, resto environment to ens the transit terminal	nsit. This ir oration of sl sure securi I.	nabilitation of the transit terminal in order to no cludes the repair or replacement of existing the transit terminal in order to no cludes the repair or replacement of existing the transition of the transition	ng walkway surface, o ment of pedestrian fri s walking to and from	creation of endly	
Scenario Descript	tion			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	J iption		Total Amoun
2023	86,250	86,250	0	Expense				
•	86,250	86,250	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		86,250
	7.500	Total Project Cost:	383 750				Total Expense:	86,250
LTD Amount: 29	17,500	rotal Project Cost.					-	
LTD Amount: 29	17,500	Total Project Cost.	555,1.55	Revenue			•	
LTD Amount: 29	7,500	Total Project Cost.		Revenue 0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	·	4,378
LTD Amount: 29	7,500	Total Project Cost.				RM REV FUND-PAYGO 'INCIAL GAS TAX		4,378 10,000
LTD Amount: 29	7,500	Total Project Cost.		0461	PROV			
LTD Amount: 29	7,500	Total Project Cost.		0461 0512	PROV	INCIAL GAS TAX	_	10,000
LTD Amount: 29	,,,500	Total Project Cost.		0461 0512 0543	PROV	VINCIAL GAS TAX STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL	Total Revenue:	10,000 28,747
LTD Amount: 29	7,500	Total Project Gost.		0461 0512 0543	PROV INVES	VINCIAL GAS TAX STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL	Total Revenue:	10,000 28,747 43,125
	Start Date	Total Project Cost.	Useful Life	0461 0512 0543 0643	PROV INVES	VINCIAL GAS TAX STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL	Total Revenue:	10,000 28,747 43,125 86,25 0

Main

TRANSIT

Number:	4018TR	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Transit Fleet Garage and Bus Barn Upgrades: Health and Safety	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)	Strategic Plans:	Infrastructure / Sustainability,
Division:	Capital - Infrastructure & Operations	Project Type:	TRANSIT
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

Forecast Project Detailed 2023 Budget Year Total Expense Total Revenue Difference 2024	Description					Comments				
Forecast Project Detailed 2023 Sudget Year Total Expense Total Revenue Difference SL Account Description Total Expense Total Expense Total Expense State of the project Section State of the pr	some health and safety concerns.					Fleet Garage an fall arrest system cameras. This project will laptops and soft inventory.	Fleet Garage and Bus Barn. This is planned to be done through the installation of a permanent enginee fall arrest system for working at heights, vehicle lifting device (one set), and approximately 16 security cameras. This project will also include the purchase of specialized tools, network and work stations, diagnostic laptops and software, and computerized systems for monitoring bulk fluids and scanning system for traininventory.			ent engineered 6 security agnostic
Forecast Project Detailed 2023 Sudget Year Total Expense Total Revenue Difference SL Account Description Total Expense Total Expense Total Expense State Sta	Scenario Descript	ion						<u> </u>		
2023 10,000 10,000 0 Expense 3425 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	Forecast					Project Detailed	d 2023			
2024 63,000 63,000 0 Total Expense: LTD Amount: 308,512 Total Project Cost: 381,512 Revenue 0461 TSF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO 0543 INVESTING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL 0643 INVESTING IN CANADA (ICIP) - FEDERAL Total Revenue: Related Projects Operating Impacts	Budget Year	Total Ex	pense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ription		Total Amour
Total Project Cost: 381,512 Total Project Cost: 381,512 Revenue O461 TSF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO O543 INVESTING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL O643 INVESTING IN CANADA (ICIP) - FEDERAL Total Revenue: Total Revenue: Coperating Impacts Coperat	2023		10,000	10,000	0	Expense				
LTD Amount: 308,512 Total Project Cost: 381,512 Revenue 0461 TSF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO 0543 INVESTING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL 0643 INVESTING IN CANADA (ICIP) - FEDERAL Total Revenue: Related Projects Operating Impacts	2024	(63,000	63,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		10,00
0461 TSF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO 0543 INVESTING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL 0643 INVESTING IN CANADA (ICIP) - FEDERAL Total Revenue: Related Projects Operating Impacts		•	73,000	73,000	0				Total Expense:	10,00
0543 INVESTING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL 0643 INVESTING IN CANADA (ICIP) - FEDERAL Total Revenue: Related Projects Operating Impacts	LTD Amount: 30	8,512		Total Project Cost:	381,512	Revenue				
Related Projects O643 INVESTING IN CANADA (ICIP) - FEDERAL Total Revenue: Operating Impacts						0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		2,66
Related Projects Operating Impacts								,		3,33
Related Projects Operating Impacts						0643	INVES	STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - FEDERAL		4,00
									Total Revenue:	10,00
Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion I	Related Projects					Operating Impa	ects			
	Year Identified	Start I	Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
2020 Jan 1, 2021 TBD Drew Poeta Dec 31, 202		Jan 1	2021	TBD		Drew Poeta		-	Dec 31	2025

Number: 4020TR Scenario: Main

Title: New Bus Shelters and Digital Signage Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 TRANSIT

Description				Comments		
This project is for the addition of digital sign		sting shelters, purcha	ase of new shelters, and the	This project will provide for the rehabilitation of 8 existing shelters, the purchase and installation of 12 solar powered shelters and pads and add approximately 20 digital signage at transfer locations and other stops that experience high passenger frequency. Budget includes funding through the Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program.		
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	Τ	
Budget Year	 Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		J	
2024	158,761	158,761	0			
_	158,761	158,761	0			
LTD Amount: 282	2,240	Total Project Cost:	441,001			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
	<u> </u>				•	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2020	Jan 1, 2021	TBD		Drew Poeta		Dec 31, 2024

Number: 4021TR Scenario:

Title: Construction of Sidewalks for Transit Routes Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: TRANSIT

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project is for th	e construction of nev	v sidewalks to transit	stops.	pedestrians to tran	sit stops (a	w sidewalks to comply with the Municipal Rigapproximately 4.2km). This includes connect be established transit stops.		
				Budget includes fu	nding thro	ugh the Investing in Canada Infrastructure P	rogram.	
				The following sides	walks will b	pe completed:		
				2022 - Airport Rd (Camelot Dr)	Kinsman T	rail (Davedi Club) to Algonquin Ave) and La	keside Dr (Trout La	ake Rd to
				2023/ 2024 - Norm Prince Edward Dr	an (Rancie (Georgian	er St to Dellandrea Dr), Georgian Rd (Gertru Rd to Marshall Ave E)	ide St E to Prince E	Edward Dr), and
				2025/ 2026 - Comr	merce (Sey	ymour to Wallace) and Wallace Rd (Comme	rce Cres to Lake H	leights Rd)
				Related projects in	clude 4330	OTR.		
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comme	nts			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	1,712,497	1,712,497	0	Expense				
2024	1,983,491	1,983,491	0	1001		JLAR SALARIES		159,369
2025	1,286,650	1,286,650	0	3130		SULTANT FEES		75,338
	4,982,638	4,982,638	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		1,477,789
LTD Amount: 4,8	48,697	Total Project Cost:	9,831,335	Revenue			Total Expense:	1,712,497
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		53,589
				0539		COMMUNITY INFR OCIF		520,000
				0543	INVES	STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL		517,657
				0643	INVES	STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - FEDERAL		621,251
							Total Revenue:	1,712,497
Related Projects				Operating Impact	s			
Voor Idontific d	Start Date	Г	Hooful I ifo			Managar	Commission	ion Data
Year Identified	Start Date	20 Veers	Useful Life	Drow Poets		Manager	Completi	
2020	Jan 1, 2020	30 Years		Drew Poeta			Dec 31	, ∠∪∠0

Main

4030SS Number:

Sanitary Sewer Relining

Scenario: Main

Title:

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type:

Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)

Infrastructure / Sustainability, Master Plans

Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Strategic Plans:

Description				Comments				
This project will invo	a structural liner that	will reinforce the existing	This project will involve an assessment of sanitary sewers in the City that have a history of breaks and the installation of a lining to mitigate ground water infiltration into the sanitary sewer system. The assessments will be completed by a third party over the course of a summer/ fall season. The purpose will be to identify areas of sanitary sewer that have inflow and infiltration issues and minor deficiencies that relining can address. Relining is installed in sections from 1 manhole to another and takes approximately 1 to 2 days per city block. The 2023 budget will fund the initial reassessments with relining to start in 2024.					
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
						J		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amoun
Budget Year 2023	Total Expense 98,000	Total Revenue 98,000	Difference 0	GL Account Expense	Descr	iption		Total Amoun
_	-					iption STRUCTION CONTRACT		Total Amount
2023	98,000	98,000	0	Expense			Total Expense:	
2023 2024	98,000 882,000	98,000 882,000	0	Expense			Total Expense:	98,000
2023 2024 2025	98,000 882,000 196,000	98,000 882,000 196,000	0 0 0	Expense 3425	CONS		Total Expense:	98,000
2023 2024 2025 2026	98,000 882,000 196,000 196,000	98,000 882,000 196,000 196,000	0 0 0 0	Expense 3425 Revenue	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense: Total Revenue:	98,000 98,00 0
2023 2024 2025 2026	98,000 882,000 196,000 196,000 122,500	98,000 882,000 196,000 196,000 122,500	0 0 0 0 0	Expense 3425 Revenue	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	· 	98,000 98,000 98,000
2023 2024 2025 2026 2029	98,000 882,000 196,000 196,000 122,500	98,000 882,000 196,000 196,000 122,500 1,494,500	0 0 0 0 0	Expense 3425 Revenue	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	· 	98,000 98,000 98,000
2023 2024 2025 2026 2029 	98,000 882,000 196,000 196,000 122,500	98,000 882,000 196,000 196,000 122,500 1,494,500	0 0 0 0 0	Expense 3425 Revenue 0461	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	· 	98,000 98,000 98,000
2023 2024 2025 2026 2029 	98,000 882,000 196,000 196,000 122,500	98,000 882,000 196,000 196,000 122,500 1,494,500	0 0 0 0 0	Expense 3425 Revenue 0461	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	· 	98,000 98,000 98,000 98,000

Number: 4031WS Scenario: Main

Title: Public Works Building Rehab Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Division: Capital - Water Project Type: WATER

Description				Comments		
·		osts to the public wor	ks buildings at the Franklin site	In 2024, a condition assessment will be completed for all public works buildings at the Franklin site. Based on the condition assessments performed, addressing immediate requirements, planning, engineering, and potential architectural design would be initiated in 2026. Through this planning process, it is anticipated that significant upgrades or re-configuration to current facilities or an addition of facilities will be completed in 2029 in order to meet operational needs.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		1	
2024	98,000	98,000	0			
2026	196,000	196,000	0			
2029	980,000	980,000	0			
	1,274,000	1,274,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,274,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2020	Jan 1, 2024	TBD		Domenic Schiavone		Dec 31, 2029

Number: 4032RD Scenario: Main

Title: O'Brien St. Reconstruction - Cassells to Ski Club Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 ROADS

	•				•		
Description				Comments			
ground and undergrous tandard from Cassell Engineering services design, agency approtechnical assistance. I grass boulevard and of	und infrastructure a lls Street to Ski Clul will include an envi ovals, contract draw Road works include concrete sidewalk.	nd to upgrade O'Brie o Road. ronmental assessme ings, specifications, to the road base aggre Underground works v	of for reconstruction of above in Street to a proper collector in the (EA), preliminary and detailed endering and construction egates, asphalt, curb, gutter, will include the installation of the control of the contro	O'Brien Street was originally constructed as a semi-urban collector (i.e., ditches were constructed for drainage). The City Capital Works Program has targeted upgrading of the City's arterial roads as a primary objective. As most of the arterial routes have been addressed, the collector and bus routes are the secondary priority to be addressed. O'Brien Street is a primary collector route between Cassells Street and Airport Road. Over the years some ditches have filled in, resulting in poor surface drainage and improper road base drainage. Drainage improvement will result in a pavement structure with a longer life. The work will be constructed in several phases. Related projects include 4032ST/SS/WS and 3920RD/ST/SS/WS.			
Scenario Description	n			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference				
2026	401,800	401,800	0				
2029	2,254,000	2,254,000	0				
2032	2,254,000	2,254,000	0				
	4,909,800	4,909,800	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	4,909,800				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2012	Jan 1, 2026	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2032	

Number: 4032SS Scenario: Main

Title: O'Brien St. Reconstruction - Cassells to Ski Club Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

 Division:
 Capital - Sewer
 Project Type:
 SANITARY SEWER

				0			
Description				Comments			
ground and undergrostandard from Casse Engineering services	ound infrastructure a ells Street to Ski Clu s will include an envi	and to upgrade O'Brier b Road. ironmental assessmer	for reconstruction of above Street to a proper collector at (EA), preliminary and detailed	O'Brien Street was originally constructed as a semi-urban collector (i.e., ditches were constructed for drainage). The City Capital Works Program has targeted upgrading of the City's arterial roads as a primary objective. As most of the arterial routes have been addressed, the collector and bus routes ar the secondary priority to be addressed. O'Brien Street is a primary collector route between Cassells Street and Airport Road. Over the years			
technical assistance grass boulevard and	sign, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction chnical assistance. Road works include the road base aggregates, asphalt, curb, gutter, ass boulevard and concrete sidewalk. Underground works will include the installation of orm sewers and repair/ rehabilitation/ replacement of sanitary sewers and watermains.				esulting in poor surface drainage and improesult in a pavement structure with a longer li	per road base drainage.	
		•		The work will be constructed 3920RD/ST/SS/WS.	in several phases. Related projects include	e 4032RD/ST/WS and	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	T		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023			
	Total Expense 156,800	Total Revenue 156,800	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2026	156,800	156,800		Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2026 2029	156,800 735,000	156,800 735,000		Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2026 2029	156,800 735,000 735,000	156,800 735,000 735,000	0 0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2026 2029 2032	156,800 735,000 735,000	156,800 735,000 735,000 1,626,800	0 0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts			
Budget Year 2026 2029 2032 LTD Amount: 0	156,800 735,000 735,000	156,800 735,000 735,000 1,626,800	0 0 0 0	•	Manager	Completion Date	

Number: 4032ST Scenario:

Title:O'Brien St. Reconstruction - Cassells to Ski ClubProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description					4		
				Comments			
ground and undergr standard from Casson Engineering service design, agency apportechnical assistance grass boulevard and	round infrastructure a sells Street to Ski Clul es will include an envi grovals, contract draw e. Road works include d concrete sidewalk.	and to upgrade O'Bried b Road. ronmental assessmentings, specifications, to be the road base aggree Underground works w	s for reconstruction of above in Street to a proper collector in (EA), preliminary and detailed endering and construction egates, asphalt, curb, gutter, will include the installation of ry sewers and watermains.	O'Brien Street was originally constructed as a semi-urban collector (i.e., ditches were constructed for drainage). The City Capital Works Program has targeted upgrading of the City's arterial roads as a primary objective. As most of the arterial routes have been addressed, the collector and bus routes are the secondary priority to be addressed. O'Brien Street is a primary collector route between Cassells Street and Airport Road. Over the years some ditches have filled in, resulting in poor surface drainage and improper road base drainage. Drainage improvement will result in a pavement structure with a longer life. The work will be constructed in several phases. Related projects include 4032RD/SS/WS and 3920RD/ST/SS/WS.			
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	T		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023			
	Total Expense	Total Revenue 147,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2026	147,000	147,000		Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2026 2029	147,000 980,000	147,000 980,000		Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2026 2029	147,000 980,000 980,000	147,000 980,000 980,000	0 0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2026 2029 2032	147,000 980,000 980,000	147,000 980,000 980,000 2,107,000	0 0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts			
Budget Year 2026 2029 2032 LTD Amount: 0	147,000 980,000 980,000	147,000 980,000 980,000 2,107,000	0 0 0 0	•	Manager	Completion Date	

Main

 Number:
 4032WS
 Scenario:
 Main

 Title:
 O'Brien St. Reconstruction - Cassells to Ski Club
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

 Asset Type:
 Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)
 Strategic Plans:
 Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Daniel attent							
Description				Comments			
ground and undergr standard from Casson Engineering service design, agency appr technical assistance	cound infrastructure a ells Street to Ski Clu es will include an envi rovals, contract draw e. Road works include	and to upgrade O'Brier b Road. ironmental assessmer vings, specifications, te e the road base aggre	s for reconstruction of above in Street to a proper collector at (EA), preliminary and detailed endering and construction gates, asphalt, curb, gutter, will include the installation of	O'Brien Street was originally constructed as a semi-urban collector (i.e., ditches were constructed for drainage). The City Capital Works Program has targeted upgrading of the City's arterial roads as a primary objective. As most of the arterial routes have been addressed, the collector and bus routes ar the secondary priority to be addressed. O'Brien Street is a primary collector route between Cassells Street and Airport Road. Over the years some ditches have filled in, resulting in poor surface drainage and improper road base drainage. Drainage improvement will result in a pavement structure with a longer life.			
			y sewers and watermains.	Drainage improvement will r	esuit in a pavement structure with a longer lin	e.	
Storm Sewers and re	epaii/ Teriabilitation/ T	epiacement of sanital	y sewers and watermains.	The work will be constructed 3920RD/ST/SS/WS.	d in several phases. Related projects include	4032RD/ST/SS and	
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_		
2026	156,800	450,000	_				
	130,000	156,800	0				
2029	784,000	784,000	0				
2029 2032	,	,					
	784,000	784,000	0				
	784,000 784,000	784,000 784,000	0 0 0				
2032	784,000 784,000	784,000 784,000 1,724,800	0 0 0	Operating Impacts			
2032	784,000 784,000	784,000 784,000 1,724,800	0 0 0	Operating Impacts			
2032	784,000 784,000	784,000 784,000 1,724,800 Total Project Cost:	0 0 0	Operating Impacts	Manager	Completion Date	

Number: 4034RD Scenario: Main

Title: Road Condition Inspection Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: ROADS

Description				Comments		
			inspection of the City's roadway a four-year cycle (2007, 2011,	Management System softwar maintain, rehabilitate, or replathe City's Asset Management analyzed on an on-going bas assessment and needs of the In order to ensure the most c	or the road condition inspections is used in the road condition inspections is used in the tot model and analyze the needs and most ace the pavement structure of the City's road the Plan, the condition of the City's road networks to determine and confirm prioritization with elementary of the condition of the City's road network. Ost-effective resurfacing program, regular up to ensure accurate and defendable needs as	st cost-effective treatments to d network. In accordance with ork will be monitored and th respect to the condition pdates of the road network
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	-	1	
2025	245,000	245,000	0			
2029	245,000	245,000	0			
	490,000	490,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	490,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2015	Jan 1, 2025	N/A		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2029

Number: 4037SS Scenario: Main

Title: Sage Area Trunk Sewer Improvements Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments			
Sage trunk sanitary	sewer system. Eng ncy approvals, con	ineering services will i	s for upsizing a portion of the nclude preliminary design, cations, tendering, and	The undersized section runs from the intersection of K&K Drive and Wallace, through an easement on the old Arclin Canada property, under the ONR train tracks and through an easement between two residential properties on Perut Place. Given the constraints of working in easements on private properties, including very close proximity to two residential houses, different alternatives will be generated to solve the capacity issues. The alternatives could include a new sewer on a new alignment or the use of trenchless technologies to upsize the existing pipe. The 2008 Infrastructure Background Study that was prepared in support of the Official Plan update identified that this section of the Sage Road trunk is currently undersized and during peak flows the pip capacity will be exceeded. Any additional development served by the Sage trunk will only make the capacity issues worse. The engineering study will look at different alternatives to address the capacity issues.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_		
2024	490,000	490,000	0				
2026	2,940,000	2,940,000	0				
	3,430,000	3,430,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	3,430,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2008	Jan 1. 2024	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2027	
2000	0411 1, 2024	. 5 1 5415		Addit Edoombo		500 01, 2021	

Number: 4101GG Scenario:

Title: City Hall Accessibility Upgrades Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description					Comments				
that the City will nee buildings under the (to improve opportun	To meet standards under the Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities 2005, its anticipated that the City will need to undertake significant renovations to City Hall and other municipal buildings under the (yet to be released) Built Environment Standard. The purpose of the Act is to improve opportunities for people with disabilities by removing barriers. The standards under the Act are being implemented in phases and will lead to full accessibility in Ontario by 2025.					Condition assessments on City buildings will be initiated once standards are released to identify priority projects. Anticipated that there will be funding opportunities related to this standard which will be pursued as they present themselves.			
Scenario Description	on				Scenario Comments				
Forecast					Project Detailed 2023				
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference					
2024		980,000	980,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		980,000	980,000 Total Project Cost:	0 980,000					
Related Projects					Operating Impacts				
						1			
Year Identified	Star	t Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date		
2011	Jan 1	, 2024	15 Years		David Jackowski		Dec 31, 2024		

Main

Number: 4102WS

Title: Ellendale Pumping Station Second Feed to Airport

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Water

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Project Type: WATER

Active: Yes

Description				Comments			
will provide a duplic distribution system. Engineering service	eate feed from the Ellows will include survey, tion, contract adminis	endale booster pumpi	s for a new trunk watermain that ng station to the Airport Hill wings, specifications, tendering, nanagement.	The Ellendale site is comprised of two facilities. The reservoir provides a water storage facility for water supplied directly from the Water Treatment Plant. Water from the reservoir supplies Zone 1 as well as the Ellendale booster pumping station (BPS). The BPS provides water to the Airport Hill area. Both the feed to the reservoir, as well as the discharge pipe from the BPS is a single feed. There is a risk that a single point failure on either of these feeds would lead to disruptions in the water distribution system. This project will look at different alignments to provide a second feed to the Airport Hill area, including Ellendale Drive to Airport Road. Projects 3931RD/WS - Ellendale Second Feed addresses the single feed to the Ellendale Reservoir. Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023			
	Total Expense 196,000	Total Revenue 196,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	-			Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2025	196,000	196,000		Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2025 2027	196,000 1,470,000	196,000 1,470,000	0	Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2025 2027	196,000 1,470,000 980,000	196,000 1,470,000 980,000	0 0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year 2025 2027 2028	196,000 1,470,000 980,000	196,000 1,470,000 980,000 2,646,000	0 0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts			
Budget Year 2025 2027 2028 LTD Amount: 0	196,000 1,470,000 980,000	196,000 1,470,000 980,000 2,646,000	0 0 0 0	,			
Budget Year 2025 2027 2028 LTD Amount: 0	196,000 1,470,000 980,000	196,000 1,470,000 980,000 2,646,000	0 0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date	

Number: 4103SS

Title: Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Active: Yes

Description				Comments					
The project provides for the engineering and construction of the expansion and upgrades to the Wastewater Treatment Plant in order to handle the increasing wastewater volume.				This project provides funds for the purchase of additional lands along with the design and engineering to increase the capacity of the treatment process at the Wastewater Treatment Plant in order to handle increasing wastewater volumes as well as to improve treatment efficiency, specifically with denitrification.					
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Comme	ents				
Formant				Dunings Described	2022	T			
Forecast			5 1//	Project Detailed]			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount	
2023	539,000	539,000	0	Expense					
2024	735,000	735,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		539,000	
2025	2,940,000	2,940,000	0				Total Expense:	539,000	
2026	2,940,000	2,940,000	0	Revenue					
2028	245,000	245,000	0	0284	DEVE	LOPMENT CHARGES		160,000	
2029	9,163,000	9,163,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	379,000	
	16,562,000	16,562,000	0				Total Revenue:	539,000	
LTD Amount: 984	4,000	Total Project Cost:	17,546,000						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts				
	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	ion Date	
Year Identified	Start Date								

Number: 4106RD Scenario: Main

Title: Queen St. Culvert Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments			
This project involves the engineering and construction services to replace the Queen St. culvert. Engineering services will include survey, design, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, construction inspection, contract administration, and project management.				The existing culvert is made of	The existing Queen St. culvert is at the end of its useful life and needs to be replaced. The existing culvert is made of corrugated steel and will be replaced with a plastic or concrete culvert.		
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	Т		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	. reject Botanea 2020	J		
2026	588,000	588,000	0				
_	588,000	588,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	588,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2021	Jan 1, 2026	75 years		Reid Porter		Dec 31, 2026	

4107RD Number:

Tower Dr. Hump Removal

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division:

Title:

Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023 Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: ROADS

Active: Yes

Description			Comments						
The project involves Drive to the east of t	the engineering a the intersection wi	and construction to reduce the vertical crest on Towe th Welkin Grove.		The road profile on Tower Drive to the east of Welkin Grove requires improved sightlines and will be lowered in accordance with current design standards.					
	Engineering services will include survey, design, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, construction inspection, contract administration, and project management.				onstruction of the work.				
Scenario Description	on		Scenario Comm	ents					
Forecast			Project Detailed	2023					
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue Difference	GL Account	Descr	ription		Total Amount		
2023	490,000	490,000 0	Expense						
_	490,000	490,000 0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		490,000		
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost: 490,000				Total Expense:	490,000		
			Revenue						
			0461	TSF F	FRM REV FUND-PAYGO		60,000		
			0539	ONT C	COMMUNITY INFR OCIF		430,000		
						Total Revenue:	490,000		
Related Projects			Operating Impac	cts					
Year Identified	Start Date	Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date		
2021	Jan 1, 2023	25 Years	Reid Porter			Dec 31	, 2023		

Number: 4109RD Scenario:

Title: Trout Lake Rd. & Laurentian Ave. Intersection Reconstruction Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
street approaches the Engineering service	nat intersect with Tro s will include survey	out Lake Road.	the two Laurentian Ave. side wings, specifications, tendering, nanagement.	Trout Lake Road is an arterial road with Laurentian Ave. as a side street. The two Laurentian Ave. approaches are offset from each other by approximately 30 metres, creating a non-standard intersection and traffic signal configuration. Alignment of the side street approaches will improve driver expectation, safety, traffic signal operations. Land acquisition of an existing property on the north side of Trout Lake Road will be required.		
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	•	<u></u>	
2031	196,078	196,078	0			
2032	3,431,400	3,431,400	0			
_	3,627,478	3,627,478	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	3,627,478			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2021	Jan 1, 2031	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2032

Main

Number: 4115PK Scenario: Main

Title: Innovation Hub Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: PARKING

Description				Comments		
This project provides for the engineering design to support the Innovation Hub on Wyld Street. It will include the design of the new road, water, sewer, storm water management and the existing parking lot.				The Innovation Hub concept is supported through the Downtown Waterfront Master Plan. Related projects include 4115RD/ST/SS/WS and 4122PR.		
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast Budget Year 2024	Total Expense 980,000 980,000	Total Revenue 980,000 980,000	Difference 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
LTD Amount: 110	0,000	Total Project Cost:	1,090,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2021	Jan 1, 2021	TBD		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2024

Number: 4115RD Scenario: Main

Title: Innovation Hub Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type:Growth (General)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic DevelopmentDivision:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADS

Description					Comments		
This project provides for the engineering design to support the Innovation Hub on Wyld Street. It will include the design of the new road, water, sewer, storm water management and the existing parking lot.					The Innovation Hub concept is supported through the Downtown Waterfront Master Plan. Related projects include 4115PK/ST/SS/WS and 4122PR.		
Scenario Descripti	on				Scenario Comments		
Forecast					Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2024 <u>LTD Amount:</u> 40,0	(686,000 686,000	Total Revenue 686,000 686,000 Total Project Cost:	Difference 0 0 726,000		•	
Related Projects					Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start	Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2021	Jan 1,	2021	TBD		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2024

Number: 4115SS Scenario: Main

Title: Innovation Hub Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description					Comments		
This project provides for the engineering design to support the Innovation Hub on Wyld Street. It will include the design of the new road, water, sewer, storm water management and the existing parking lot.					The Innovation Hub concept is supported through the Downtown Waterfront Master Plan. Related projects include 4115PK/RD/ST/WS and 4122PR.		
Scenario Descripti	on				Scenario Comments		
Forecast					Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total E	xpense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2024		98,000	98,000	0			
LTD Amount: 10,0	000	98,000	98,000 Total Project Cost:	0 108,000			
Related Projects					Operating Impacts		
						1	
Year Identified	Start	Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2021	Jan 1	, 2021	TBD		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2024

Number: 4115ST Scenario: Main

Title:Innovation HubProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (General)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Description					Comments		
This project provides for the engineering design to support the Innovation Hub on Wyld Street. It will include the design of the new road, water, sewer, storm water management and the existing parking lot.					The Innovation Hub concept is supported through the Downtown Waterfront Master Plan. Related projects include 4115PK/RD/SS/WS and 4122PR.		
Scenario Description	on				Scenario Comments		
Forecast					Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2024		392,000	392,000	0			
LTD Amount: 20,0	000	392,000	392,000 Total Project Cost:	0 412,000			
Related Projects					Operating Impacts		
						-	
Year Identified	Star	t Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2021	Jan ²	1, 2021	TBD		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2024

Number: 4115WS Scenario: Main

Title: Innovation Hub Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments			
	sign of the new road		e Innovation Hub on Wyld Street. water management and the	The Innovation Hub concept is supported through the Downtown Waterfront Master Plan. Related projects include 4115PK/RD/ST/SS and 4122PR.			
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•		
2024	392,000	392,000	0				
_	392,000	392,000	0				
LTD Amount: 20,0	000	Total Project Cost:	412,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2021	Jan 1, 2021	TBD		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2024	

Number: 4118SS Scenario:

Title: King's Landing Pumping Station Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments			
This project provide Landing pumping st		and construction se	rvices to replace the King's	The existing sanitary pumping station is located at the corner of Memorial Drive and the King's Landing access road. The pumping station is nearing the end of its useful life and requires replacement.			
	es will include survey, tion, contract adminis		wings, specifications, tendering, nanagement.	The replacement of the King's Landing pumping station would service existing facilities draining to the pumping station and have capacity to service future development, including development at the former Kenroc site.			
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference				
2024 –	1,470,000	1,470,000	0				
LTD Amount: 75,	1,470,000	1,470,000 Total Project Cost	0 : 1,545,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
					4		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2021	Jan 1, 2021	50 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2024	

Main

Number:	4119RF	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Arenas - Memorial Gardens East and West Concourse Roof Replacement	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)	Strategic Plans:	Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance
Division:	Capital - Community Services	Project Type:	RECREATION FACILITY
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

Description	ĺ			Comments		
•						
This project provide concourse/ change	es for the replacemer rooms at Memorial (t of the roof over the sardens.	west concourse and the east	The roof identified in this project will be reaching the end of its expected service life in 2029. In 2028, a detailed assessment will be conducted to confirm the proper scope of work followed by a detailed design for the replacement. In 2029, construction work will be tendered and completed. The scope includes full replacement of the, approximately, 20,000sqft roof system less decking (membrane, insulation, coverboard and removal of existing).		
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Comments	isocard and removal of existing).	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	T	
				Froject Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2028	25,000	25,000	0			
2029	500,000	500,000	0			
	525,000	525,000	0			
	020,000	-,				
LTD Amount: 0	020,000	Total Project Cost:	525,000			
LTD Amount: 0 Related Projects	323,000	ŕ	: 525,000	Operating Impacts		
	Start Date	ŕ	Useful Life	Operating Impacts	Manager	Completion Date

4121RD Number:

Lamorie St. Bridge Rehab

Title:

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Main

Asset Type:

Division:

Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: ROADS Yes

Budget Year: 2023 Active:

Description						Comments				
This project consists of rehabilitation to the Lamorie St. bridge to extend its useful life. Engineering services will include survey, design, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, construction inspection, contract administration, and project management.					The Lamorie St. bridge is one of the City's largest bridge structures. A condition assessment was undertaken in 2019/2020 and provided rehabilitation recommendations for the near-term and future. 2023 budget is for the construction of the work.					
Scenario Descripti	ion					Scenario Comm	ents			
-						Barbard Barbarda	2000			
Forecast		_		-		Project Detailed				
Budget Year	lotai	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2023 –		245,000 245,000	245,000 245,000	0		Expense 3425	CONC	TRUCTION CONTRACT		245,000
		245,000	,	•		3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense:	245,000
LTD Amount: 775	5,000		Total Project Cost: 1	1,020,000		Revenue			Total Expense.	,
						0461	_	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		60,000
						0539	ONT C	COMMUNITY INFR OCIF		185,000
									Total Revenue:	245,000
Related Projects						Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Star	t Date		Useful Life				Manager	Completic	on Date
2021	Jan ²	1, 2021	15 Years			Reid Porter			Dec 31, 2023	

Scenario:

Strategic Plans:

Number: 4122PR Scenario: Main

Title: Recreational Feasibility Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development, Master Plans

Division:Capital - Community ServicesProject Type:PARKSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
This project provides and/or the sport field			relocating the volleyball courts	Engineering review to determine feasibility of topography and soil conditions for development of volleyball courts and/or sport field construction. The relocation of the volleyball courts will facilitate the development of the Innovation Hub as envisioned in the Downtown Waterfront Master Plan. This work is anticipated to begin in 2024 and aligns with the vision in the Downtown Waterfront Master Plan. Related projects include 4115PK/RD/ST/SS/WS.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2024	98,000	98,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0	98,000	98,000 <u>Total Project Cost:</u>	0 98,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
					-	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2021	Jan 1, 2024	N/A		Beverley Hillier		Dec 31, 2024

Number: 4124RD Scenario:

Title: Francis St. Sewer Upsizing (Surrey to Greenhill) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023

-roject stage.

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Main

Project Type: ROADS

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
The project consists of upsizing the existing sanitary sewer on Francis Street and restoration of the roadway. Engineering services will include flow monitoring, condition inspection, preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction.			the existing sanitary sewer or Avenue from Francis Street to required. Storm sewers, curb	A Airport Hill and the Aerospace Business Pan Francis Street from Surrey Drive to Green o Tower Drive is undersized. Upsizing of this and gutters will be contemplated in the full. The watermain condition will also be evaluated.	hill Avenue and on Greenhill e sanitary sewer is therefore ture to bring this roadway up to	
Scenario Description			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2026	107,800	107,800	0			
2029	2,058,000	2,058,000	0			
	2,165,800	2,165,800	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,165,800			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2012	Jan 1, 2026	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2030

Number: 4124SS

Francis St. Sewer Upsizing (Surrey to Greenhill)

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2023

Title:

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
of the roadway. Engineering services	s will include flow mo	onitoring, condition in	n Francis Street and restoration spection, preliminary design, cations, tendering and	the existing sanitary sewer on Francis Street from Surrey Drive to Greenhill Avenue and on Green Avenue from Francis Street to Tower Drive is undersized. Upsizing of the sanitary sewer is therefore, required. Storm sewers, curbs and gutters will be contemplated in the future to bring this roadway an urban residential standard. The watermain condition will also be evaluated to determine if it ne be replaced. Related projects include 4124RD/ST/WS		ill Avenue and on Greenhill sanitary sewer is therefore ure to bring this roadway up to
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2026	78,400	78,400	0			
2029	1,470,000	1,470,000	0			
	1,548,400	1,548,400	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,548,400			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2012	Jan 1, 2026	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2030

4124ST Scenario: Number:

Francis St. Sewer Upsizing (Surrey to Greenhill) Title: Project Stage:

Growth (General) Asset Type:

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023 Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Main

Project Type: STORM SEWER

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
of the roadway. Engineering service	es will include flow mo	onitoring, condition in	Francis Street and restoration spection, preliminary design, actions, tendering and	the existing sanitary sewer on Francis Street from Surrey Drive to Greenhill Avenue and on Green Avenue from Francis Street to Tower Drive is undersized. Upsizing of the sanitary sewer is therefore, required. Storm sewers, curbs and gutters will be contemplated in the future to bring this roadway an urban residential standard. The watermain condition will also be evaluated to determine if it nebe replaced. Related projects include 4124RD/SS/WS.		nill Avenue and on Greenhill sanitary sewer is therefore ure to bring this roadway up to
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2026	68,600	68,600	0			
2029	1,274,000	1,274,000	0			
	1,342,600	1,342,600	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,342,600			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
		,				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2012	Jan 1, 2026	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2030

Number: 4124WS Scenario:

Title: Francis St. Sewer Upsizing (Surrey to Greenhill) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

 Division:
 Capital - Water

 Project Type:
 WATER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
The project consists of upsizing the existing sanitary sewer on Francis Street and restoration of the roadway. Engineering services will include flow monitoring, condition inspection, preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction.			the existing sanitary sewer or Avenue from Francis Street to required. Storm sewers, curb	A ARD/ST/SS	ill Avenue and on Greenhill sanitary sewer is therefore are to bring this roadway up to	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast		Project Detailed 2023				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2026	78,400	78,400	0			
2029	1,372,000	1,372,000	0			
	1,450,400	1,450,400	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,450,400			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2012	Jan 1, 2026	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2030

Main

Number:	4125RD	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Infrastructure & Operations	Project Type:	ROADS
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

buuget rear.	2023			Active.	165	
Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for upgrading the existing 100mm distribution watermain, adding a new 400mm transmission watermain, and adding a new 500mm forcemain to twin the existing Marshall sanitary pumping station forcemain. An environmental assessment will also be conducted to look at road upgrades.			watermain is required to prov	entire Lakeshore Drive corridor is severely uride adequate water supply. This work was fine time of reconstruction needs of the road s	rst identified in 1977 and was	
					main construction commenced; however, the en, the road surface has been rehabilitated to the existing pavement.	
prepared in su Sunset Boulev Street, and Ph from Marshall The Marshall the event of at these emerge twin the existin				prepared in support of the Of Sunset Boulevard will be car Street, and Phase 2 will inclu from Marshall to Birchs is cur The Marshall sanitary pumpi the event of an emergency a these emergency situations,	confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure B ficial Plan update. Installation of a trunk wateried out over two phases - Phase 1 will include Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Addrently being constructed in stages by the Purng station currently has no outlet in proximity the pumping station or a downstream break sewage flows may back up into upstream buill provide redundancy in the system to mitig	ermain from Judge Avenue to de Judge Avenue to Gertrude itionally, watermain upsizing blic Works Department. To the station to relieve flow in to the forcemain. During lidings. A new forcemain to
				Related projects include 412	5ST/SS/WS, Phase 2 - 3802RD/ST/SS/WS	
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
·					J	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	 Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2025	607,600	607,600	0			
2027	3,332,000	3,332,000	0			
2028	3,332,000	3,332,000	0			
<u>-</u>	7,271,600	7,271,600	0			
LTD Amount: 0	•	Total Project Cost:	7,271,600			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2025	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2028
	•	•				•

Number:	4125SS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Sewer	Project Type:	SANITARY SEWER
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

Budget Year:	2023			Active:	Yes		
Description				Comments			
100mm distribution watermain, adding a new 400mm transmission watermain, and adding a new 500mm forcemain to twin the existing Marshall sanitary pumping station forcemain. An			watermain is required to prov	entire Lakeshore Drive corridor is severely uride adequate water supply. This work was fine time of reconstruction needs of the road s	rst identified in 1977 and was		
				In 2003, efforts for the water funding constraints. Since the program to extend the life of	main construction commenced; however, the en, the road surface has been rehabilitated the existing pavement.	project was postponed due to hrough the resurfacing	
				The need was more recently confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure Background Study prepared in support of the Official Plan update. Installation of a trunk watermain from Judg Sunset Boulevard will be carried out over two phases - Phase 1 will include Judge Avenue Street, and Phase 2 will include Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Additionally, waterma from Marshall to Birchs is currently being constructed in stages by the Public Works Depare			
				The Marshall sanitary pumping station currently has no outlet in proximity to the station to relieve fl the event of an emergency at the pumping station or a downstream break on the forcemain. During these emergency situations, sewage flows may back up into upstream buildings. A new forcemain twin the existing forcemain will provide redundancy in the system to mitigate the risks of these emergency situations.			
				Related projects include 412	5RD/ST/WS, Phase 2 - 3802RD/ST/SS/WS		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
					•		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	J		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference				
2025	313,600	313,600	0				
2027	1,470,000	1,470,000	0				
2028 —	1,470,000	1,470,000	0				
	3,253,600	3,253,600	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	3,253,600				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2011	Jan 1, 2025	75 Years		Adam Lacombe	-	Dec 31, 2028	
	,			1		,	

Number:	4125ST	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Infrastructure & Operations	Project Type:	STORM SEWER
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

The project involves the engineering and some solution services for upgrading the existing 100mm distribution watermain, adding a new 400mm transmission watermain, and adding a new 400mm transmission watermain, and adding a new 400mm forcemain to twin the existing 4 water adding a new 400mm forcemain to twin the existing 4 water and 1 water water and 1 water and 1 water water and 1 water and 1 water and 2 water water and 2 water and	Budget Year:	2023			Active:	Yes	
100mm distribution watermain, adding a new 400mm transmission watermain, and adding a new 500mm forcemain to twin the existing Marshall sanitary pumping station forcemain. An environmental assessment will also be conducted to look at road upgrades. In 2003, efforts for the watermain construction commenced; however, the project was postponed due to funding constraints. Since then, the road surface has been rehabilitated through the resurfacing program to extend the life of the existing pavement. The read was more read used for the watermain construction commenced; however, the project was postponed due to funding constraints. Since then, the road surface has been rehabilitated through the resurfacing program to extend the life of the existing pavement. The read was more read out over two phases - Phase it will include. Judge Avenue to Surface and the life of the existing pavement. The washall sanitary pumping station currently have no outlet in proximity to the station to relieve flow in the event of an emergency at the pumping station or a downstream break on the forcemain. During from Marshall to Birchs is currently being constructed in stages by the Public Works Department. The Marshall sanitary pumping station currently has no outlet in proximity to the station to relieve flow in the event of an emergency at the pumping station or a downstream break on the forcemain. During these emergency studions. Scenario Description Forceast Forceast Total Revenue Difference Project Detailed 2023 Project Detailed	Description				Comments		
tunding constraints. Since then, the road surface has been rehabilitated through the resurfacing program to existing parament. The need was more recently confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure Background Study that was prepared in support of the Official Plan update. Installation of a trunk watermain from Judge Avenue to Sunset Bouleville being constructed in Stages by Avenue to Gertrude Street, and Phase 2 will include Judge Avenue to Gertrude Street, and Phase 2 will include Judge Avenue to Gertrude Street, and Phase 2 will include Judge Avenue to Gertrude Street, and Phase 2 will include Judge Avenue to Gertrude Street, and Phase 2 will include Judge Avenue to Gertrude Street, and Phase 2 will include Judge Avenue to Gertrude Street, and Phase 2 will include Judge Avenue to Gertrude Street, and Phase 2 will include Judge Avenue to Gertrude Street, and Phase 2 will include Judge Avenue to Gertrude Street, and Phase 2 will include Judge Avenue to Gertrude Street, and Phase 2 will include Judge Avenue to Gertrude Street on Marshall Avenue, Additionally, watermain upsizing from Marshall being constructed in stages by the Public Works Department. The Marshall sanitary pumping station or a downstream break on the forcemain. During the valve of the Public Works of these emergency situations. Related projects include 4125RD/SS/WS, Phase 2 - 3802RD/ST/SS/WS Scenario Comments Forecast Forec	100mm distribution watermain, adding a new 400mm transmission watermain, and adding a new 500mm forcemain to twin the existing Marshall sanitary pumping station forcemain. An			watermain is required to prov targeted for construction at the	vide adequate water supply. This work was f	irst identified in 1977 and was	
Project State Project State Project Detailed 2023 Project Detailed 202					funding constraints. Since the	en, the road surface has been rehabilitated t	
Related projects include 4125RD/SS/WS, Phase 2 - 3802RD/ST/SS/WS					prepared in support of the Of Sunset Boulevard will be car Street, and Phase 2 will inclu from Marshall to Birchs is cul The Marshall sanitary pumpil the event of an emergency a these emergency situations, twin the existing forcemain w	fficial Plan update. Installation of a trunk wat ried out over two phases - Phase 1 will incluide Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Addrrently being constructed in stages by the Pung station currently has no outlet in proximity to the pumping station or a downstream breal sewage flows may back up into upstream by	ermain from Judge Avenue to de Judge Avenue to Gertrude ditionally, watermain upsizing ublic Works Department. y to the station to relieve flow in k on the forcemain. During uildings. A new forcemain to
Scenario Description						5DD (00 MM) DI	
Forecast Budget Year Total Expense Total Revenue Difference 2025 137,200 137,200 0 2027 735,000 735,000 0 2028 735,000 735,000 0 1,607,200 1,607,200 0 LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 1,607,200 Related Projects Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	0 1 5 1 11				· · ·	5RD/55/W5, Phase 2 - 3802RD/51/55/W5 T	
Note Start Date Start Dat	Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Note Start Date Start Dat							
Note Start Date Start Dat							
Note Start Date Start Dat							
Note Start Date Start Dat							
2025 137,200 137,200 0	Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
2027	Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2028 735,000 735,000 0	2025	137,200	137,200	0			
1,607,200 1,607,200 0 LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 1,607,200 Related Projects Operating Impacts Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	2027	735,000	735,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 1,607,200 Related Projects Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	2028	735,000	735,000	0			
Related Projects Operating Impacts Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	_	1,607,200	1,607,200	0			
Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,607,200			
	Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
2011 Jan 1, 2025 75 Years Adam Lacombe Dec 31, 2028	Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
	2011	Jan 1, 2025	75 Years	<u> </u>	Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2028

Number:	4125WS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Water	Project Type:	WATER
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

Budget Year:	2023			Active:	Yes	
Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for upgrading the existing 100mm distribution watermain, adding a new 400mm transmission watermain, and adding a new 500mm forcemain to twin the existing Marshall sanitary pumping station forcemain. An environmental assessment will also be conducted to look at road upgrades.			watermain is required to prov	entire Lakeshore Drive corridor is severely vide adequate water supply. This work was f he time of reconstruction needs of the road s	irst identified in 1977 and was	
					main construction commenced; however, the en, the road surface has been rehabilitated the existing pavement.	
				prepared in support of the Of Sunset Boulevard will be carn Street, and Phase 2 will inclu from Marshall to Birchs is cur. The Marshall sanitary pumping the event of an emergency at these emergency situations, twin the existing forcemain w	confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure Efficial Plan update. Installation of a trunk wat ried out over two phases - Phase 1 will include Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Addrently being constructed in stages by the Pung station currently has no outlet in proximity to the pumping station or a downstream breasewage flows may back up into upstream brill provide redundancy in the system to mitig	ermain from Judge Avenue to de Judge Avenue to Gertrude litionally, watermain upsizing ablic Works Department. If to the station to relieve flow in k on the forcemain. During alldings. A new forcemain to
				emergency situations.		
				· · ·	5RD/ST/SS, Phase 2 - 3802RD/ST/SS/WS	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2025	313,600	313,600	0			
2027	1,470,000	1,470,000	0			
2028	1,470,000	1,470,000	0			
	3,253,600	3,253,600	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost: 3	3,253,600			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4201PK Scenario: Main

 Title:
 Downtown Parking Facilities
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: PARKING

Description						
				Comments	_	
This project is to provide funds for the construction of a parking structure to meet the needs for parking spaces in the downtown.			The downtown development potential is limited if steps are not taken to provide additional parking spaces. Project specifics on location and type of facility have not been developed. The budget assumes 100 parking spaces in the new structure. This project is related to 3405PK as potential locations may be acquired for construction. Detailed needs would be supported by the parking strategy study that would include occupancy and inventory levels. Related projects include 3405PK.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments	1	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	T	
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
	Total Expense 490,000	Total Revenue 490,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2028	490,000	490,000	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2028	490,000 3,381,000	490,000 3,381,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2028 2029	490,000 3,381,000	490,000 3,381,000 3,871,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2028 2029 LTD Amount: 0 Related Projects	490,000 3,381,000 3,871,000	490,000 3,381,000 3,871,000	0 0 0 3,871,000	,		
Budget Year 2028 2029	490,000 3,381,000	490,000 3,381,000 3,871,000	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4203GD Scenario:

Title: Leachate Management - Future Cells **Project Stage**: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Environmental,...

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: WASTE DISPOSAL

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
management as req and closing of the pr	Landfill Certificate of and lining of future la	fill cells for the effective leachate Approval. It includes the capping andfill cells as well as the and infiltration and control						
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed	2023 Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	250,000	250,000	0	Expense		•		
	2.456.000	2,156,000	0	3117	DESIG	ON FEES		250,000
2025	2,156,000	2,100,000				2.11 == 0		230,000
2025 2029	2,156,000	245,000	0				Total Expense:	250,000
	, ,	, ,	0	Revenue		==0	Total Expense:	
2029	245,000	245,000	0 0 0	Revenue 0470		ROM RESERVE FUND	Total Expense:	
2029	245,000 2,156,000	245,000 2,156,000	0 0 0 0 4,807,000				Total Expense:	250,000
2029 2031	245,000 2,156,000	245,000 2,156,000 4,807,000	0 0 0 4,807,000		TSF F		· 	250,000 250,000
2029 2031 	245,000 2,156,000	245,000 2,156,000 4,807,000	0 0 0 4,807,000	0470	TSF F		· 	250,000 250,000 250,000

Main

Number: 4204SS Scenario:

Title: Wastewater Treatment Plant - Roof Rehab

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans:

Division: Capital - Sewer

Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2023

Active: Yes

Project Stage:

Main

Committee of Council Review

Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Description	1			Comments				
	ilitation and replacem	ent of the rooves of 11 buildings	This project includes the repairs and replacements of the rooves at the Wastewater Treatment Plant. Work will be completed based on the condition of the buildings. This project will replace the roof at the administration building, which has been identified through a condition assessment as being in very poor condition.					
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	intion		Total Amount
2023	392,000	392,000	0	Expense	Descri	ption		Total Amount
2023	392,000	392,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		392,000
2026	392,000	392,000	0	0.120	00110		Total Expense:	392,000
2028	392,000	392,000	0	Revenue				,
2031	392,000	392,000	0	0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		392,000
_	1,960,000	1,960,000	0				Total Revenue:	392,000
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,960,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2019	Jan 1, 2023	20 Years		Karin Pratte			Dec 31,	2031

Number: 4205RD Scenario: Main

Title: Climate Change Initiatives Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Environmental,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
This project will look at ways to address the impacts of climate change and reduce its effects within the City, including the impacts to people, the environment, and infrastructure.				During 2018 to 2020 the City participated in the Northern Climate Change Network through a program led by the Climate Risk Institute. The program facilitated a Climate Change Risk Assessment for North Bay. This project will continue building on that assessment to identify future needs and projects associated with climate change. Work in 2023 will include a city-wide detailed engineering risk assessment of specific locations and infrastructure.				
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expen	se Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed		iption		Total Amount
2023	50,0	50,000	0	Expense				
2031	980,0	980,000	0	3117	DESIG	ON FEES		50,000
	1,030,0	1,030,000	0				Total Expense:	50,000
LTD Amount: 50,	,000	Total Project Cost:	1,080,000	Revenue				
				0461		RM REV FUND-PAYGO		25,000
				0599	MISC.	PROVINCIAL GRANTS		25,000
	1					1	Total Revenue:	50,000
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Voor Islandifi - I	Otant Date		Heated Life			Managan	0	an Data
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	
2022	Jan 1, 202	2 N/A		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,	2031

4206RF Scenario: Number:

Main

Pete Palangio Parking Lot Rehab Title: Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Asset Type: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Community Services Project Type: RECREATION FACILITY

Description					Comments			
The project is to provide lighting, drainage, grading and new asphalt for Pete Palangio arena parking lot.				sphalt for Pete Palangio ar	parking lot including asphalt,	The budget in 2024 includes costs associated with engineering and the rehabilitation of the entire parking lot including asphalt, lot drainage, lighting, general grading, and correction of negative grading around the building perimeter.		
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comments			
						_		
Forecast					Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_		
2024		627,450	627,450	0				
_		627,450	627,450	0				
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost:	627,450				
Related Projects					Operating Impacts			
110.0100 1 10,0013					Operating impacts	J		
Year Identified	Star	t Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2017	Jan	1, 2024	15 Years		David Jackowski		Dec 31, 2024	

Number: 4207ST

Stormwater Outfall Repair and Rehabilitation

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023

Title:

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: STORM SEWER

Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
The project involves the engineering and construction services for corrective measures to various storm sewer outfalls to Lake Nipissing. Engineering services will include condition inspections, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction.			There are a number of storm outlet structures at or nearing the end of their service life with critical deficiencies and risk of failure. The mitigation measures will include both repair works to current deficiencies and proactive works to prevent the further deterioration and failure of the highest risk outlets. In 2015 a study was completed that included inventorying the outfalls and identifying the most critical needs. In future years, work will involve design and construction of the corrective measures, which will include erosion control treatments, flushing and pipe repairs. The work will be constructed in multiple phases. Work in 2023 will include the review of the 2015 condition assessment, identification of the highest risk outfalls, and preliminary and detailed design. Construction will commence in 2024.				rent st risk outlets. est critical which will n multiple	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	49,000	49,000	0	Expense				
2024	196,000	196,000	0	3117	DESIG	GN FEES		49,000
	245,000	245,000	0				Total Expense:	49,000
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	245,000	Revenue				
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	49,000
	<u> </u>						Total Revenue:	49,000
				Operating Impact	ts			
Related Projects								
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date

Number: 4208RD Scenario: Main

Title: Four Mile Lake Rd. Extension to Highway 11 Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description Comments This project involves the engineering and construction services for a new rural roadway from The project's priority is related to development and further expansion of the Aerospace Industrial Park. the west end of Four Mile Lake Road to Marsh Drive and possible upgrades on Marsh Drive to Highway 11; including, any required improvements to Highway 11 and the Marsh Drive The project would also address some safety concerns. Truck traffic to Highway 11/17 is currently serviced by Airport Road and O'Brien Street. Thibeault Hill on Highway 11 has a truck arrestor bed and Airport Hill intersection. does not. Removing truck traffic from Airport Hill and redirecting it to Thibeault Hill would reduce the risk of The road will be constructed as a truck route to service existing industrial properties and new runaway trucks. Re-routing truck traffic would also extend the life of Airport Road and O'Brien Street industrial developments in the airport area. An environmental assessment (EA) was previously between Airport Road and Highway 11/17. completed using in-house Engineering staff. Future engineering services will include preliminary and detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering Work in 2023 would be for the preliminary design followed by a detailed design. and construction technical assistance. Related projects include 4300RD/SS/ST/WS **Scenario Description Scenario Comments Project Detailed 2023 Forecast Budget Year Total Expense Total Revenue** Difference **GL** Account Description **Total Amount** 2023 607.600 607.600 0 Expense 2027 3117 **DESIGN FEES** 11,564,000 11,564,000 0 607,600 607,600 12,171,600 12,171,600 Total Expense: Revenue LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 12,171,600 0461 TSF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO 57,600 0539 ONT COMMUNITY INFR OCIF 550,000

Related Projects Operating Impacts

Year Identified	Start Date	Useful Life	Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2023	25 Years	Adam Lacombe	Dec 31, 2028

607,600

Total Revenue:

Number: 4209GG Scenario:

Title:City Hall Customer Service Centre & Lobby RenovationsProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
This project provides suit modern operation		ovation to the Custom	er Service Centre at City Hall to	The service delivery model for the Customer Service Centre (Centre) has evolved over the years and the existing space is no longer meeting the needs of the Centre. This project will rebuild the space to meet the modern service delivery model and modern accessible requirements of the AODA.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	•	J	
2025	343,137	343,137	0			
2026	343,137	343,137	0			
	686,274	686,274	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	686,274			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2020	Jan 31, 2025	TBD		Kevin Vescio		Dec 31, 2026

Main

Number: 4210GD

Title: New Organic Waste Drop-off and Hazardous Waste Depot

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Environmental

Project Type: WASTE DISPOSAL

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
This project provides funds for the Organics Waste Drop-off and Hazardous Waste Depot to be moved to a new location.			on Patton Street. Recycling I model is being implemented starting in 2025 for the City of	The Organics Waste Drop-off and Hazardous Waste Depot is currently situated at the Recycling Centre on Patton Street. Recycling legislation has changed and the extended producer responsibility (EPR) model is being implemented in Ontario. The "producers" will be managing recycling for municipalities starting in 2025 for the City of North Bay. The Organics Waste Drop-off and Hazardous Waste Depot will need to be relocated prior to EPR implementation.		
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	Т	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	1.0,001 2010.00 2020	J	
2024	735,000	735,000	0			
_	735,000	735,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	735,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
	<u> </u>				-	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2022	Jan 1, 2024	TBD		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2024

Number: 4212WS Scenario: Main

Title: Water Treatment Plant Major Equipment Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Equipment Replacement

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
This project will provide for the replacement of equipment that will be at end of life at the Water Treatment Plant. This includes booster pumps, motors, valves, and electrical equipment.				Treatment Plant is nearing the end of cludes the booster pump, motors, valve		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023]	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2029	294,000	294,000	0			
2031	4,410,000	4,410,000	0			
	4,704,000	4,704,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	4,704,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2022	Jan 1, 2029	TBD		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2031

Number: 4213WS Scenario: Main

Title: Airport Standpipe Major Equipment Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Equipment Replacement

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Commonto		
Description				Comments]	
This project will provide for the replacement of equipment that will be at end of life at the Airport standpipe. This includes booster pumps, motors, valves, and electrical equipment.				The equipment at the Airport standpipe is nearing the end of their useful lives and will need to be replaced. This equipment includes the booster pump, motors, valves, and electrical equipment.		
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2029	294,000	294,000	0			
2031	980,000	980,000	0			
_	1,274,000	1,274,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,274,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
		_				,
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2022	Jan 1, 2029	TBD		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2031

Number: 4214WS Scenario: Main

Title: Ellendale Structural Repairs Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Environmental

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATER

Description				Comments		
This project provides	s for extensive struc	tural repairs to the Cit	y's largest reservoir - Ellendale.	The Ellendale Reservoir is the City's largest water holding structure with a capacity just over 18,000m3. This reservoir was constructed approximately 50 years ago and has a concrete base, walls, roof, and columns. An inspection of the reservoir was performed in 2021 which noted some immediate and future structural repair work. The immediate needs were dealt with in 2021 at the conclusion of the inspection. This project will address the remaining concrete structural repairs to the walls and columns in the Ellendale reservoir that were identified during the 2021 inspection.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	I Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	.,		
2029	294,000	294,000	0			
2031	4,410,000	4,410,000	0			
	4,704,000	4,704,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	4,704,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life	Manager	Completion Date	
2022	Jan 1, 2029	TBD		Karin Pratte	Dec 31, 2031	

Number: 4215RD Scenario: Main

Title:Local Road ReconstructionProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADS

Description				Comments			
infrastructure (storm, sanitary, and water) will be evaluated to determine if any work is required to repair, rehabilitate, or replace the infrastructure.				The condition of local roads will be monitored and analyzed on an on-going basis to determine and confirm prioritization. To assist with the prioritization, the City's Pavement Management Software will be utilized to help identify roads that are at the end of their useful life and require complete reconstruction. The complete replacement of the above-ground infrastructure provides the opportunity to repair, rehabilitate, or replace the underground infrastructure.			
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•		
2028	294,000	294,000	0				
2031	2,940,000	2,940,000	0				
	3,234,000	3,234,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	3,234,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
		Г					
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2022	Jan 1, 2028	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2031	

Number: 4216RD Scenario: Main

Title:Memorial RehabilitationProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 ROADS

Description				Comments			
The project will rehabilitate the asphalt on Memorial Drive to restore the riding surface. The project will examine a variety of techniques for rehabilitation of the roadway including asphalt grinding, recycling, crack sealing, base stabilization, drainage improvements, curb restoration, and boulevard restoration in addition to hot-mix asphalt paving. Engineering services will include survey, design, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, construction inspection, contract administration, and project management.				Portions of Memorial Drive have previously been rehabilitated through the annual resurfacing program. This project will be timed with the end of the expected life of those rehabilitations. In conjunction with planning for the City's annual resurfacing program, the City's Pavement Management Software will be utilized to determine timing and best rehabilitation techniques.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-		
2031	1,470,000	1,470,000	0				
	1,470,000	1,470,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,470,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2022	Jan 1, 2031	10 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2031	

Number: 4217TR Scenario: Main

Title: Transit Electrification Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Technology, Environmental, Equipment Replacement

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 TRANSIT

Description				Comments			
the North Bay Transit Services fleet of vehicles from fossil fuels to alternate fuel sources to meet net zero emission targets. As the roadmap evolves the details of the project objectives and requirements will be established.				North Bay Transit currently operates 12 diesel fueled buses, a combination of diesel and unleaded gas para-buses, and an unleaded gas support vehicle. Transit has the responsibility to reduce its carbon footprint and transition towards a net-zero carbon emissions fleet. The project will involve the purchase and installation of charging/ refueling stations and facilitating infrastructure, and replacing fossil-fuel vehicles with zero-emission vehicles. The project will be phased over several years (est. 5-8 years) to transition the fleet of fossil fueled vehicles to zero-emission fleet. The project will focus on infrastructure, technology, and equipment to facilitate the transition of the Transit fleet of vehicles. The plan will be coordinated and aligned with the, yet to be formalized/determined, Transit Fleet transition to zero-emission vehicles. As of 2021, North Bay Transit is participating in a Provincial wide initiative to develop a roadmap towards transitioning from fossil fueled transit vehicles to zero emission fueled vehicles. As the roadmap			
Scenario Description				Scenario Comments	ject objectives and requirements will becor I	ne clearer.	
Scenario Descriptio)II			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	<u> </u>	J		
2031	1,960,000	1,960,000	0				
_	1,960,000	1,960,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,960,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2022	Jan 1, 2031	TBD		Drew Poeta		Dec 31, 2039	

Number: 4300RD Scenario: Main

 Title:
 Airport Industrial Park Expansion
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments					
The project involves the engineering and construction services to provide water and sanitary sewer services to the next phases of the Airport Industrial Park as well as servicing for the Highway 11 North corridor.				would be the sec	The first phase of the Airport Industrial Business Park included servicing to 120 acres of land. This project would be the second phase to extend services to additional lands at the northeast or northwest portion of the airport property. The timing of the project will be contingent on the buildout rate of Phase 1.				
specifications, tende	vey, design, agency appr on inspection, contract ad	ovals, contract drawings, ministration, and project		Work in 2023 would be for the preliminary design followed by a detailed design.					
management.				Related projects i	include 430	0SS/ST/WS and 4208RD			
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comm	ents				
Forecast				Project Detailed					
Budget Year	Total Expens		Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2023	578,20	*	0	Expense					
2027	6,860,00	00 6,860,000	0	3117	DESIG	GN FEES		578,200	
2028	4,116,0	00 4,116,000	0				Total Expense:	578,200	
	11,554,2	00 11,554,200	0	Revenue					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	11,554,200	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		66,502	
				0470	TSF F	ROM RESERVE FUND		196,954	
				0539	ONT (COMMUNITY INFR OCIF		314,744	
							Total Revenue:	578,200	
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets				
Year Identified	Start Date	<u> </u>	Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date	
			000.0. 2.10	Adom Locombo	Ţ Ţ			•	
2014	2014 Jan 1, 2023 25 Years			Adam Lacombe	Adam Lacombe			Dec 31, 2029	

Number: 4300SS Scenario: Main

Title:Airport Industrial Park ExpansionProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development

Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description					Comments						
The project involves the engineering and construction services to provide water and sanitary sewer services to the next phases of the Airport Industrial Park as well as servicing for the Highway 11 North corridor. Engineering services will include survey, design, agency approvals, contract drawings,				would be the second the airport proper	The first phase of the Airport Industrial Business Park included servicing to 120 acres of land. This project would be the second phase to extend services to additional lands at the northeast or northwest portion of the airport property. The timing of the project will be contingent on the buildout rate of Phase 1.						
				ovais, contract drawings, ninistration, and project	Work in 2023 Wol	Work in 2023 would be for the preliminary design followed by a detailed design.					
management.	oring, corn	on donor in	opodion, contract dar	initiotration, and project	Related projects i	nclude 4300	0RD/ST/WS and 4208RD				
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Commo	ents					
Forecast Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed GL Account	2023 Descr	iption		Total Amount		
2023		147,000	147,000	0	Expense	DEOL	N 5550		4.47.000		
2028 –		,842,000 , 989,000	2,842,000 2,989,000	<u>0</u>	3117	DESIG	GN FEES	Total Expense:	147,000 147,000		
LTD Amount: 0	2	,969,000	Z,969,000 Total Project Cost:	J	Revenue 0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	· 	147,000		
Deleted Preinste	i				On a nation or loss of a		T	Total Revenue:	147,000		
Related Projects					Operating Impac	:15					
Voor Idontifi - d	C/	t Doto	T	Heatel Life			Managan	Committee	Data		
Year Identified		t Date		Useful Life		Manager Completion					
2014	Jan 1	, 2023	75 Years		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31, 2	2029		

Number: 4300ST Scenario:

 Title:
 Airport Industrial Park Expansion
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations **Project Type**: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
]		
	e next phases of	and construction service the Airport Industrial Pa		or the would be the se	cond phase t	Industrial Business Park included so extend services to additional landing of the project will be contingent of	ds at the northeast or northwe	st portion of
specifications, tende		vey, design, agency apport of the contract ad		t		e preliminary design followed by a	detailed design.	
management.	1					0RD/SS/WS and 4208RD		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comi	nents			
Forecast				Project Detaile	d 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expens	e Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ription		Total Amount
2023	49,00	0 49,000	0	Expense				
2027	490,00	0 490,000	0	3117	DESIG	GN FEES		49,000
2028	294,00	0 294,000	0				Total Expense:	49,000
	833,00	0 833,000	0	Revenue				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	833,000	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		49,000
		•	,				Total Revenue:	49,000
Related Projects				Operating Impa	acts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	n Date
2021	Jan 1, 2023	75 Years		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31, 2	2029

Number: 4300WS Scenario: Main

Title:Airport Industrial Park ExpansionProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description					Comments				
sewer services to the Highway 11 North control Engineering service	ne next phorridor.	ases of the	Airport Industrial Parl design, agency appro	to provide water and sanitary as well as servicing for the ovals, contract drawings, ninistration, and project	would be the sect the airport proper Work in 2023 wou	ond phase to	Industrial Business Park included servicing extend services to additional lands at thing of the project will be contingent on the lapton preliminary design followed by a detailed DRD/SS/ST and 4208RD	e northeast or northwe buildout rate of Phase	est portion of
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast					Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	l iption		Total Amount
2023		254,800	254,800	0	Expense				
2028	2	1,704,000	4,704,000	0	3117	DESIG	SN FEES		254,800
_	4	,958,800	4,958,800	0				Total Expense:	254,800
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost:	4,958,800	Revenue				
					0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		254,800
								Total Revenue:	254,800
Related Projects					Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Star	t Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2014	Jan ¹	1, 2023	75 Years		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,	2029

Number:	4301RD	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Roadside Guide Rails and Retaining Walls - Inspection and Upgrade	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)	Strategic Plans:	Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance
Division:	Capital - Infrastructure & Operations	Project Type:	ROADS
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

Budget Year:	2023			Active:		Yes		
Description				Comments				
retaining wall and gu Engineering service	uide rail systems acr es will include survey	oss the City.	s to maintain and rehabilitate wings, specifications, tendering, nanagement.	infrastructure. An repairs and enhai	initial insped ncements. The include the i	Ites to the need to maintain or importion of the City's guide rails was of the retaining walls inspection is to lareview of the 2015 condition assess of the work.	completed in 2015 that identificate be completed at a later date.	ed priority
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ption		Total Amount
2023	392,000	392,000	0	Expense				
	392,000	392,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		392,000
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	392,000				Total Expense:	392,000
				Revenue				
				0461	TSF FF	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		92,000
				5901	DEBEN	NTURE PROCEEDS		300,000
							Total Revenue:	392,000
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets		Total Revenue:	
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets		Total Revenue:	
Related Projects Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life	Operating Impac	ets	Manager	Total Revenue:	392,000

Number: 4302RD Scenario: Main

Title:Pearson St. and Bank St. Culvert ReplacementsProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description						Comments				
This project provide on Pearson St. and		ngineering	and construction for t	the replacemen	t of the culverts	The existing culverts on Pearson St. and Bank St. are at the end of their useful life and need to be replaced.				
			design, contract draw tration, and project m		tions, tendering,		the pr	e of corrugated steel and will be replaced we eliminary and detailed design. Construction ST.		
Scenario Descripti	on					Scenario Comments				
Forecast										
	Total	Evnonco	Total Povenue	Difference		Project Detailed 2023	Doscri	ntion		Total Amount
Budget Year	Total I	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		GL Account D	Descri	ption		Total Amount
		Expense 9,800 147,000	Total Revenue 9,800 147,000			GL Account D		ption N FEES		
Budget Year 2023		9,800	9,800	0		GL Account D			Total Expense:	Total Amount 9,800 9,800
Budget Year 2023		9,800 147,000	9,800 147,000	0 0 0		GL Account D Expense 3117 D Revenue	DESIG		Total Expense: Total Revenue:	9,800
Budget Year 2023 2025		9,800 147,000	9,800 147,000 156,800	0 0 0		GL Account D Expense 3117 D Revenue	DESIG	N FEES	_	9,800 9,800 9,800
Budget Year 2023 2025 LTD Amount: 0		9,800 147,000	9,800 147,000 156,800	0 0 0		GL Account D Expense 3117 D Revenue 0461 T	DESIG	N FEES	_	9,800 9,800 9,800
Budget Year 2023 2025 LTD Amount: 0		9,800 147,000	9,800 147,000 156,800	0 0 0		GL Account D Expense 3117 D Revenue 0461 T	DESIG	N FEES	_	9,800 9,800 9,800 9,800

Number: 4302ST Scenario:

Title:Pearson St. and Bank St. Culvert ReplacementsProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description					Comments					
This project provide on Pearson St. and		ineering	and construction for t	he replacement of the	The existing cu replaced.	The existing culverts on Pearson St. and Bank St. are at the end of their useful life and need to be replaced.				
Engineering services will include survey, design, contract drawings, specifications, tendering construction inspection, contract administration, and project management.						rill be for the p	oreliminary and detailed design. Co	replaced with plastic or concrete culve onstruction anticipated to start in 2025		
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Com	ments				
Forecast					Project Detaile	ed 2023				
Budget Year	Total Ex	pense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption	Total	I Amount	
2023	3	39,200	39,200	0	Expense					
2025	88	32,000	882,000	0	3117	DESIG	GN FEES		39,200	
	92	21,200	921,200	0				Total Expense:	39,200	
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost:	921,200	Revenue 0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Revenue:	39,200 39,200	
Related Projects					Operating Imp	acts				
Year Identified	Start D	Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion Date	e	
2021	Jan 1, 2	2000	75 Years		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31, 2026		

Number: 4303RD Scenario: Main

Title: Premier Sidewalk and Resurfacing Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADS

Description				Comments			
sidewalk approximate Engineering service	ately 1.1 km to Chames will include preliminate	olain Park as well as nary design, detailed	es for the extension of the existing resurfacing and ditching. design, agency approvals, technical assistance.	The existing sidewalk is located along the west side of Premier Road from Lakeshore Drive to approximately 720m to the south. Due to the proximity to Lake Nipissing, storm sewers would be too shallow and therefore is not feasible. Ditching will be required for the drainage and to separate the sidewalk from the roadway. The road surface has been identified for rehabilitation through the City's pavement management software.			
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_		
2024	1,666,000	1,666,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0	1,666,000	1,666,000 Total Project Cost	0 : 1,666,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
					-		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2024	25 to 30 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2025	

Number: 4304ST

Scenario:

Strategic Plans:

Project Type:

Title: Airport Road Storm Sewer

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

STORM SEWER

Main

Budget Year: 2023

Active: Yes

Description				Comments					
		nd construction service e to Chippewa Creek.	s to reconstruct the storm sew		The existing storm sewer is made of corrugated steel and has rusted and failed in several sections. The sewer will be replaced with plastic or concrete pipe.				
		minary design, detailed ering and construction	design, agency approvals, technical assistance.	Work in 2023 will	be for the p	reliminary and detailed design. Co	onstruction anticipated to start in	n 2024.	
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Commo	ents				
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2023	24,500	24,500	0	Expense					
2024	588,000	588,000	0	3117	DESIG	SN FEES		24,500	
_	612,500	612,500	0				Total Expense:	24,500	
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	612,500	Revenue					
		•		0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		24,500	
							Total Revenue:	24,500	
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	n Date	
	0.0								

Number: 4305PK Scenario: Main

Title: Carousel Parking Lot Paving Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 PARKING

Description					Comments			
	The project involves the engineering and construction services to pave the parking lot adjacent to the waterfront carousels.				The existing parking lot surface is gravel. Paving of the parking lot will improve the level of service and reduce maintenance requirements.			
			nary design, detailed o	design, agency approvals, echnical assistance.				
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comments			
						,		
Forecast					Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-		
2032		980,000	980,000	0				
		980,000	980,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost:	980,000				
Related Projects					Operating Impacts			
	•					-		
Year Identified	Star	t Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2023	Jan 1	1, 2032	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2032	

Number: 4306PR Scenario: Main

Title: Mini-Train Underpass Pedestrian Walkway Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:PARKSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments			
underpass to a pede Engineering services	strian walkway. s will include prelimi		to convert the mini-train esign, agency approvals, echnical assistance.	The mini-train underpass was originally constructed under the OVR/CPR train tracks in anticipation of extension of the mini-train system from the west side of the tracks to the park lands on the east side of the tracks. Through the Downtown Waterfront Master Plan, it was identified that it was desirable to repurpose the mini-train underpass as a pedestrian walkway to create another pedestrian connection from the downtown and park lands to the waterfront. Creation of the pedestrian walkway will involve the construction of a walking surface and an additional underpass under the existing mini-train track.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	-	_		
2032	1,470,000	1,470,000	0				
	1,470,000	1,470,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost: 1	,470,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
					_		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2032	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2032	

Number: 4307RD Scenario: Main

Title: Champlain & McKeown Intersection Improvements Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
configuration and in	tersection safety. es will include prelimi		to improve the intersection esign, agency approvals, chnical assistance.	Cartier identified that there a McKeown. An update to the McKeown to widen McKeown from Gowere identified, the City's pro	Leted for a redevelopment proposal of the formative existing safety concerns with the intersect Avenue environmental assessment was start manville to Cartier. When the safety concernoject was expanded to include an analysis arection. The improvements that are identified vectors.	ed in 2022 for the City's project as at the Champlain intersection and design of safety
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2025	1,470,000	1,470,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0	1,470,000	1,470,000 Total Project Cost: 1	0 ,470,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
					_	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2025	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2026

Number: 4308RD Scenario: Main

Title: Main St. Alleyway Drainage Improvements Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
The project involves alleyway between M Engineering services	lain St and the McIrs will include prelim	tyre parking garage.	design, agency approvals, technical assistance.	City to revitalize the alleyway downtown that is strategically through a number of infrastru	Jomprised of Main West property owners, has a space to become an important activity and goal linked to the arts & culture sector. The goal acture and programing proposals. The group and programing describes include regra	pathering place in the is to achieve their vision has identified drainage
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2024	9,800	9,800	0			
2026	245,000	245,000	0			
	254,800	254,800	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	254,800			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2024	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2027

Number: 4309SL Scenario:

 Title:
 Oak Pedestrian Crossing
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STREET LIGHTS

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
crossing on Oak Street	eet between Fraser s will include prelimi	and Ferguson. nary design, detailed	s to formalize the pedestrian design, agency approvals, technical assistance.	requirements to implement a Traffic Act. The formal cross	sing on Oak Street is an informal crosswal formal crosswalk in accordance with induswalk will include signage and potentially so acons or standard traffic signals.	stry standards and the Highway
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast	1			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	-	_	
2026	100,000	100,000	0			
_	100,000	100,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	100,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2026	25 to 35 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2026

Number: 4310RD Scenario:

Title: Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr. Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 ROADS

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
Tower Drive. Engineering services contract drawings, s	s will include preliming pecifications, tender	nary design, detailed	s to extend Pearce Street to design, agency approvals, echnical assistance.	properties that will sewer, and water require that the roto trunk mains. The upsizing the road Work in 2023 will Related projects in	Il both be do design and be upsize City will fand mains, be for the public and upsize be for the public design and mains and m	ce Street will be along the property lice street will be along the property lice eveloped into subdivisions. The project construction between the two privated to a collector standard and that the follow past practice and contribute further with the balance being funded by the preliminary and detailed design. Constructions	ect will involve coordination to commers and the City. The the water and sanitary sewe anding for the incremental content developers.	of the road, City will or be upsized osts for
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ription		Total Amount
2023	88,200	88,200	0	Expense				
2025	1,666,000	1,666,000	0	3117	DESIG	GN FEES		88,200
LTD Amount: 0	1,754,200	1,754,200 <u>Total Project Cost:</u>	0 1,754,200	Revenue 0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Expense: Total Revenue:	88,200 88,200 88,200
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
						•		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	25 Years		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,	2026

Number: 4310SS Scenario:

Title:Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.Project Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development,...

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
Tower Drive. Engineering services	s will include prelimi		s to extend Pearce Street to design, agency approvals, echnical assistance.	properties that wil sewer, and water require that the ro to trunk mains. Th upsizing the road	I both be dedesign and ad be upsize City will fand mains, be for the p	ce Street will be along the property lireveloped into subdivisions. The project construction between the two privated zed to a collector standard and that the follow past practice and contribute furth with the balance being funded by the preliminary and detailed design. Consumptions	ct will involve coordination of a owners and the City. The ne water and sanitary sewending for the incremental coef developers.	of the road, City will r be upsized ests for
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	J ription		Total Amount
2023	53,900	53,900	0	Expense		•		
2025	980,000	980,000	0	3117	DESIG	GN FEES		53,900
_	1,033,900	1,033,900	0				Total Expense:	53,900
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,033,900	Revenue				
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		53,900
							Total Revenue:	53,900
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	n Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	75 Years		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,	2026

Number: 4310ST Sc

Title: Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.

Asset Type: Growth (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Project Type: STORM SEWER

Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
Tower Drive. Engineering services	s will include prelimi		s to extend Pearce Street to design, agency approvals, technical assistance.	properties that will be sewer, and water de require that the road to trunk mains. The upsizing the road ar	ooth be de esign and d be upsiz City will fond mains, e for the p	be Street will be along the property eveloped into subdivisions. The proconstruction between the two privated to a collector standard and that bllow past practice and contribute with the balance being funded by reliminary and detailed design. Co	oject will involve coordination of ate owners and the City. The the water and sanitary sewe funding for the incremental cothe developers.	of the road, City will or be upsized osts for
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Commen	ts			
Forecast				Project Detailed 20	123			
Forecast	Total Evnance	Total Bayanya	Difference	Project Detailed 20				Total Amount
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
Budget Year 2023	44,100	44,100	0	GL Account Expense	Descr			
Budget Year	44,100 882,000	44,100 882,000	0	GL Account	Descr	iption SN FEES	Total Evnance	44,100
Budget Year 2023 2025	44,100	44,100	0	GL Account Expense 3117	Descr		Total Expense:	44,100
Budget Year 2023	44,100 882,000	44,100 882,000	0 0 0	GL Account Expense 3117 Revenue	DESIG	: SN FEES	Total Expense:	44,100 44,100
Budget Year 2023 2025	44,100 882,000	44,100 882,000 926,100	0 0 0	GL Account Expense 3117	DESIG		· 	44,100 44,100 44,100
Budget Year 2023 2025	44,100 882,000	44,100 882,000 926,100	0 0 0	GL Account Expense 3117 Revenue	Descr DESIG	: SN FEES	Total Expense:	44,100
Budget Year 2023 2025 LTD Amount: 0 Related Projects	44,100 882,000 926,100	44,100 882,000 926,100	0 0 0 0 926,100	GL Account Expense 3117 Revenue 0461	Descr DESIG	SN FEES RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Revenue:	44,100 44,100 44,100 44,100
Budget Year 2023 2025 LTD Amount: 0	44,100 882,000	44,100 882,000 926,100	0 0 0	GL Account Expense 3117 Revenue 0461	Descr DESIG	: SN FEES	· 	44,100 44,100 44,100 44,100

Number: 4310WS Scenario: Main

Title:Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.Project Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description						Comments				
Tower Drive. Engineering service	s will inclespecification	ude prelimir		s to extend Pearce Str design, agency approvechnical assistance.		properties that will l sewer, and water d require that the roa to trunk mains. The upsizing the road a	both be de lesign and id be upsize city will found mains, e for the p	DEC Street will be along the property line be eveloped into subdivisions. The project will construction between the two private owned to a collector standard and that the ward ollow past practice and contribute funding with the balance being funded by the development of the project of the p	I involve coordinationers and the City. Thater and sanitary set for the incremental elopers.	n of the road, ne City will ver be upsized costs for
Forecast						Project Detailed 2	023			
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023		39,200	39,200	0		Expense				
2025		784,000	784,000	0		3117	DESIG	GN FEES		39,200
_		823,200	823,200	0					Total Expense:	39,200
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost:	823,200		Revenue 0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	-	39,200
									Total Revenue:	39,200
Related Projects						Operating Impacts	s			
Year Identified	Sta	t Date		Useful Life				Manager	Comple	tion Date
2023	Jan	1, 2023	75 Years		,	Adam Lacombe			Dec 3	1, 2026

Number: 4311RD

Title: Trout Lake Road Resurfacing (Highway 11/17 to Connaught)

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: ROADS

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
surface on Trout Lak	e Road from Highw s will include prelimi	ay 11/17 to Connaug nary design, detailed	design, agency approvals,	approximately 1 km in length through its Connecting Link F	constructed in 2009 from Highway 11/17 The construction was completed with fur Program. The City performed some crack section of roadway will require rehabilitation	nding support from the MTO sealing in 2019 to extend the life
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	T	
Budget Year	 Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	1 Tojout Betailed 2020	1	
2024	98,000	98,000	0			
2025	3,234,000	3,234,000	0			
_	3,332,000	3,332,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	3,332,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2024	10 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2026

Number: 4312PR Scenario: Main

Title:North Bay Canada PlaceProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - Community ServicesProject Type:PARKSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description					Comments				
							J		
This project provides management being to				ada Place with project	Gardeners that involves waterfront. The project fas the installation of the In 2020, the City installe North Bay Heritage Gar could not be awarded. I back up to appropriate s	the of eature gather dener his postanda	e is a cooperative project between the City and creation of an inclusive gathering space where see accessible pathways from Memorial Dr. to ering place and garden area as the focal point a pathways and the lighting necessary for this restendered the remaining work; however, instroject provides for the completion of the originards. The project will be managed by the City y Heritage Gardeners to assist in the funding	e downtown mee's the waterfront part. project to continuufficient funds menal plan which with through a contributer through a contr	ts the athway as well ue. In 2022, the eant the project Il bring the area
Scenario Description	on				Scenario Comments				_
Forecast					Project Detailed 2023				
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2023		294,000	294,000	0	Expense				
		294,000	294,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT	_	294,000
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost:	294,000				Total Expense:	294,000
					Revenue				
					0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		244,000
					0995	DONA	TIONS / GRANTS	_	50,000
								Total Revenue:	294,000
Related Projects					Operating Impacts				
							_		
Year Identified	Star	t Date		Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date
2023	Jan	1, 2023	TBD		Domenic Schiavone			Dec 31	1, 2023

Number: 4313SS Scenario:

Title: Pumping Station Condition Assessments Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Master Plans

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
pumping stations an	d forcemains to	letermine current condit	dition assessments on sanitary on and next steps. Following the bilitation, expansion, or	identified for replacement (Precent condition assessment	remier & Kings Landing), been eliminated performed (Booth in 2021); however, the ndition assessments. The condition of the optimize their functionality.	d (Metcalfe & Janey) or have had a ere are eleven pumping stations
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2024	245,000	245,000	0			
	245,000	245,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	245,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2024	TBD		Adam Lacombe		Jun 30, 2025

Number: 4314SS Scenario:

Title: Septage Receiving Station Upgrades Project Stage: Committee of Council Review
Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description					Comments				
			Patton Street septag n and lift station repai		due to materials be	ing dumpe	ailures in the collection system downs ed. This project will upgrade the septa stem and lift station failures.		
Scenario Descripti	on				Scenario Commer	nts			
Forecast					Project Detailed 20	023			
Budget Year	Total I	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2023		196,000	196,000	0	Expense				
		196,000	196,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		196,000
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost:	196,000				Total Expense:	196,000
			-		Revenue				
					0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		196,000
								Total Revenue:	196,000
Related Projects					Operating Impacts	S			
							-		
Year Identified	Star	t Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
2023	Jan 1	, 2023	TBD		Karin Pratte			Dec 31,	2023

Number: 4315WS Scenario: Main

Title: Unidirectional Flushing Update Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans:

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description					Comments				
Description									
		ctional flushing plan u		rstem.	remove debris and outlined in a plan. changed since that	I extends the The existin t time maki consultant to	unidirectional flushing of our water one lifecycle of our water system and g plan was developed in 2004 and ing the existing plan and sequence o develop a new plan which will income.	d is done in a specific sequen much of the water distribution outdated. The funds from this	nce which is n system has s project will
Scenario Descript	ion				Scenario Comme	nts			
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		Project Detailed 2	2 023 Descri	iption		Total Amount
2023	122,500	122,500	0		Expense				
-	122,500	122,500	0		3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		122,500
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	: 122.500					Total Expense:	122,500
=======================================			=,		Revenue				
					0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		122,500
								Total Revenue:	122,500
Related Projects				_	Operating Impact	s			
	T	1	Useful Life				Manager	Completio	n Date
Year Identified	Start Date		Oseiui Liie				wanayen	Completio	ii Date

Master Plans

Number: 4316ST Scenario:

Title: Storm Sewer Condition Assessment Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Master Plans

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

5 ''	<u> </u>			1.	1	
Description				Comments]	
sewers to determine	current condition ar		ition assessments on storming the condition assessments, eplacement.	management analysis for pro- knowledge of the actual cond condition assessments will be systems. Under another project, a city-	ge and material to determine projected plect identification and prioritization. The dition of the sewer system and where the conducted through CCTV inspection which storm sewer system model will be sewer condition assessments.	is project will improve specific asset he pipe is in its life cycle. The s and industry standard rating
Scenario Description	<u> </u>			Scenario Comments	431,073031.	_
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		J	
2024	490.000	490.000	0			
_	490,000	490,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	490,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
		1		1		

Number: 4317SS Scenario: Main

Title: Sanitary Sewer Condition Assessment Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Master Plans

Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				i		
•				Comments		
sewers to determine	e current conditions a		ition assessments on sanitary ing the condition assessments, eplacement.	management analysis for proknowledge of the actual concondition assessments will be systems. Under another project, a city-	ge and material to determine projected cond oject identification and prioritization. This prodition of the sewer system and where the pipe conducted through CCTV inspections and -wide sanitary sewer system model will be s	oject will improve specific asset be is in its life cycle. The I industry standard rating
				identifying critical areas for th	ne sewer condition assessments.	
				Related projects include 675	0SS.	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
					-	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	1	
Forecast	Total Evnense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
Forecast Budget Year 2024	Total Expense	Total Revenue 490.000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense 490,000 490,000	Total Revenue 490,000 490,000		Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	490,000	490,000	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2024	490,000	490,000 490,000	0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2024 LTD Amount: 0	490,000	490,000 490,000	0			
Budget Year 2024 LTD Amount: 0	490,000	490,000 490,000	0		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4318WS Scenario: Main

Title: Watermain Condition Inspections Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Master Plans

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description						
				Comments		
watermains in order	r to determine curren		tion assessments on eps. Following the condition xpansion, or replacement.	management analysis for pro- knowledge of the actual cond condition assessments will be repairs and capital reconstruc-		oject will improve specific asset be is in its life cycle. The nts obtained from emergency
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Evnense	Total Pevenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025	Total Expense 490,000 490,000	Total Revenue 490,000 490,000	0 0	Project Detailed 2023	J	
Budget Year	490,000	490,000	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2025	490,000	490,000 490,000	0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2025 LTD Amount: 0	490,000	490,000 490,000	0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4319RD Scenario: Main

Title: Jane St. Reconstruction (Timmins to Algonquin) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
of the above-ground collector standard from Engineering services	and underground in om Timmins Street to swill include prelimin	frastructure and to up o Algonquin Avenue.	s for the complete reconstruction ograde Jane Street to a proper design, agency approvals, eechnical assistance.	primary collector route betwee bound traffic. As part of the hand Timmins Street in 2006 a This project was identified the	Instructed as a semi-urban collector (included the Algonquin Avenue and Gormanville Road to spital servicing, Jane Street was reconstruct and between Gormanville Avenue and Birchward trough the City's asset management software the reconstructed. The level of service impro-	I that also services hospital cted between Birchwood Road wood Road in 2008. and is the remaining section
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2027	196,000	196,000	0			
2030	3,626,000	3,626,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0	3,822,000	3,822,000 <u>Total Project Cost:</u>	0 3,822,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
					•	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2027	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2031

Number: 4319SS Scenario: Main

Title: Jane St. Reconstruction (Timmins to Algonquin) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments	
The project involves the engineering and construction services for the complete reconstruction of the above-ground and underground infrastructure and to upgrade Jane Street to a proper collector standard from Timmins Street to Algonquin Avenue. Engineering services will include preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction technical assistance.				primary collector route between Alg bound traffic. As part of the hospita and Timmins Street in 2006 and be This project was identified through	ted as a semi-urban collector (included ditches). Jane Street is a conquin Avenue and Gormanville Road that also services hospital I servicing, Jane Street was reconstructed between Birchwood Roatween Gormanville Avenue and Birchwood Road in 2008. The City's asset management software and is the remaining section constructed. The level of service improvement on this collector is
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		
2027	78,400	78,400	0		
2030	1,372,000	1,372,000	0		
	1,450,400	1,450,400	0		
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,450,400		
Related Projects				Operating Impacts	
Troidiod Frojecto					
Year Identified	Start Date	Τ	Useful Life	Mai	nager Completion Date

Number: 4319ST Scenario: Main

Title:Jane St. Reconstruction (Timmins to Algonquin)Project Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for the complete reconstruction of the above-ground and underground infrastructure and to upgrade Jane Street to a proper collector standard from Timmins Street to Algonquin Avenue. Engineering services will include preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction technical assistance.				Jane Street was originally constructed as a semi-urban collector (included ditches). Jane Street is a primary collector route between Algonquin Avenue and Gormanville Road that also services hospital bound traffic. As part of the hospital servicing, Jane Street was reconstructed between Birchwood Road and Timmins Street in 2006 and between Gormanville Avenue and Birchwood Road in 2008. This project was identified through the City's asset management software and is the remaining section of Jane Street that has not been reconstructed. The level of service improvement on this collector is desirable. Related projects include 4319RD/SS/WS		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
	Total Expense 78,400	Total Revenue 78,400	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2027	78,400	78,400	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2027	78,400 1,372,000	78,400 1,372,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2027 2030	78,400 1,372,000	78,400 1,372,000 1,450,400	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2027 2030	78,400 1,372,000	78,400 1,372,000 1,450,400	0 0 0	,		
Budget Year 2027 2030	78,400 1,372,000	78,400 1,372,000 1,450,400	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4319WS Scenario: Main

Title: Jane St. Reconstruction (Timmins to Algonquin) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Water Project Type: WATER

Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for the complete reconstruction of the above-ground and underground infrastructure and to upgrade Jane Street to a proper collector standard from Timmins Street to Algonquin Avenue. Engineering services will include preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction technical assistance.				Jane Street was originally constructed as a semi-urban collector (included ditches). Jane Street is a primary collector route between Algonquin Avenue and Gormanville Road that also services hospital bound traffic. As part of the hospital servicing, Jane Street was reconstructed between Birchwood Road and Timmins Street in 2006 and between Gormanville Avenue and Birchwood Road in 2008. This project was identified through the City's asset management software and is the remaining section of Jane Street that has not been reconstructed. The level of service improvement on this collector is desirable. Related projects include 4319RD/ST/SS		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	-	1	
2027	78,400	78,400	0			
2030	1,470,000	1,470,000	0			
	1,548,400	1,548,400	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,548,400			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
	1					
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2027	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2031

Number: 4320SS Scenario: Main

Title: Wastewater Treatment Plant Condition Assessment Update Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments				
This project provides for an updated condition assessment of the North Bay Wastewater Treatment Plant.				The North Bay Wastewater Treatment Plant was originally constructed in 1959-1961 and has undergone two significant upgrades. A condition assessment was completed on the facility in 2011. This project will provide an update to the existing condition assessment which can be fed into the asset management plan and aid in setting priorities for future capital upgrades to the facility.				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	147,000	147,000	0	Expense				
	147,000	147,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		147,000
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 147,000	Revenue			Total Expense:	147,000
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		147,000
							Total Revenue:	147,000
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	n Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Karin Pratte			Dec 31, 2	2000

Number:	4321SS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Wastewater Treatment Plant Heat Exchanger and Sludge Transfer Piping	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Infrastructure / Sustainability
Division:	Capital - Sewer	Project Type:	SANITARY SEWER
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

Description				Comments		
This project provides for the replacement of the heat exchanger and sludge transfer piping at the Wastewater Treatment Plant.				The North Bay Wastewater Treatment Plant treats all wastewater for the City of North Bay's municipal sewage collection system. The digested sludge process requires a heat exchange and hundreds of meters of sludge piping. The current heat exchanger and sludge transfer piping are nearing the end of their useful lives and will need to be replaced.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2032	4,900,000	4,900,000	0			
	4,900,000	4,900,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	4,900,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date	1	Heaful Life		Managar	Completion Date
			Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2032	TBD		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2032

Number: 4322SS Scenario: Main

Title: Wastewater Treatment Plant Blower Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Equipment Replacement

Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments			
This project provides for the replacement of the blowers at the North Bay Wastewater Treatment Plant.				The North Bay Wastewater Treatment Plant treats all wastewater for the City of North Bay's municipus sewage collection system. The facility uses the conventional activated sludge process for wastewat treatment. This process requires blowers to feed oxygen into the aeration tanks. The current blower are nearing the end of their useful lives and will be due for replacement in 2032.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference				
2032	3,920,000	3,920,000	0				
	3,920,000	3,920,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 3,920,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
		1				1 2 11 2 1	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2032	30 Years		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2032	

Number: 4323WS Scenario: Main

Title: Water Plant & Facilities Condition Assessment Update Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
This project provides for a condition assessment of the North Bay Water Treatment Plant and related facilities and facility assets in order to determine the current condition and next steps.				The condition assessment will be performed by a third party and its focus will be on the North Bay Wate Treatment Plant and the related facilities and facility assets. The condition assessment will provide condition ratings and recommendations on these assets which will be fed into the asset management plan to aid in setting priorities for future capital upgrades, repairs, rehabilitations, and replacement.		
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expen	se Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2024	98,0	98,000	0			
2025	98,0	98,000	0			
	196,0	196,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	196,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 202	4 TBD		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2025

Number: 4324SS Scenario: Main

Title: Algonquin Sanitary Sewer Rehab Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for rehabilitation of various sections of sanitary sewer on Algonquin Avenue between Lansdowne and Cassells.				The City's asset management software has identified various sections of sanitary sewer on Algonquin Avenue in need for rehabilitation. Rehabilitation recommendations may include sewer relining, spot repairs, and other trenchless technologies methods.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2032	1,470,000	1,470,000	0			
	1,470,000	1,470,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 1,470,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2032	TBD		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2032

Number: 4325SS Scenario: Main

Title:Fisher Sanitary Sewer RehabProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments		
The project involves sections of sanitary s	The project involves the engineering and construction services for rehabilitation of various sections of sanitary sewer on Fisher Street between Highway 11/17 and Main St. The City's asset management software has identified various sections of sanitary sewer on Fisher Street between Highway 11/17 and Main St. Street in need of rehabilitation. Rehabilitation recommendations repairs, and other trenchless technologies methods.				n. Rehabilitation recommendations may i	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2032	2,450,000	2,450,000	0			
	2,450,000	2,450,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 2,450,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2032	TBD		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2032

Number: 4326WS Scenario: Main

Title: Ellendale Check Valve Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Strategic Plans: Equipment Replacement

Project Type: WATER

Description				Comments			
This project provides valves.	for the replacement	of the Ellendale Re	servoir inlet and outlet check	The Ellendale Reservoir is the largest reservoir in the City of North Bay and provides floating head pressure to zone 1 (the majority of the City of North Bay). The inlet and outlet of the reservoir have check valves which direct flows. Their operation is critical to the reservoir and pumping station functionality and need to be replaced.			
Scenario Descriptio	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-		
2025	686,000	686,000	0				
	686,000	686,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 686,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2025	

Number: 4327FD

Title: Fire Station 2 and 3 Asphalt Replacement

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Active: Yes

Description				Comments					
This project provides for the replacement of the asphalt tarmacs and parking areas at Fire Station 2 and Fire Station 3.				The asphalt at Fire Station 2 and 3 is original to the stations and have exceeded their useful lives (46 and 44 years old, respectively). In order to increase functionality of the area, the asphalt tarmacs and parking areas must be replaced.					
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	ents				
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount	
2023	155,000	155,000	0	Expense					
_	155,000	155,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		155,000	
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	155,000				Total Expense:	155,000	
				Revenue					
				0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		155,000	
							Total Revenue:	155,000	
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts				
Year Identified	Start Date Useful Life			Manager			Completion Date		
		40.1/	Oction Ello	<u> </u>		·			
2023	Jan 1, 2023 40 Years			Jason Whiteley	Jason vyniteley			Dec 31, 2023	

Number: 4328FD

Title: HVAC Upgrades at Fire Station 1

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Equipment Replacement

Project Type: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Description				Comments				
This project provides system at Fire Station		t of the current hardw	rare and software on the HVA	C The current technology operating systems		e HVAC system operation at Fire S	Station 1 will no longer work w	ith the newest
				new front end grap	phical user ss. The upg	he field controllers with new BACn interface. This would allow all the grade would use an AI software wh costs.	sites to be connected to one s	server and
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	35,000	35,000	0	Expense				
	35,000	35,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		35,000
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	35,000				Total Expense:	35,000
				Revenue				
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		35,000
							Total Revenue:	35,000
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	n Date

Number: 4329FD

Title: Dormitory Upgrades to Fire Stations 1, 2 and 3

Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Asset Type:

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development, Maintenance

Project Type: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Description				Comments				
		the dormitories for stations welcoming to all gende	ons 1, 2, and 3 to provide a er identities.	dormitories will be	upgrades t	ve and healthy workplace that is we to individual resting vestibules that volules will be constructed at Fire Stati	vould provide privacy to the e	employee.
Scenario Descriptio	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amoun
2023	80,000 80,000	80,000 80,000	0 	Expense 3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT	Tatal Evenance	80,000 80,00
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost: 80	0,000	Revenue 0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Expense:	80,00
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts		Total Revenue:	80,00
	Ctart Data	 	Jseful Life			Manager	Completion	n Date
Year Identified	Start Date	`				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

4330TR Number: Title:

Construction of Sidewalks for Transit Routes - Phase 2 Project Stage: Strategic Plans:

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Project Type: **TRANSIT** 2023 Active: Yes

Budget Year:

Description				Comments				
This project is for the	e construction of nev	v sidewalks to transit s	stops.	pedestrians to tra	nsit stops (a	w sidewalks to comply with the Municipa approximately 5.2km). This includes con a cestablished transit stops.	al Right-of-Way for direct necting existing sidewal	t routing of lks to permit a
				Budget includes f	unding thro	ugh the Investing in Canada Infrastructu	ıre Program.	
				Work in 2023 will	be for the p	reliminary and detailed design.		
				The following side	ewalks will b	pe completed:		
				2026/2027 - Stoc Beattie), and Bea		ort to Shirreff), Shirreff (Stockdale to exist wood to Norwood)	sting sidewalk), Norwood	d (Algonquin to
				2028/2029 - Dane	e (Chapais t	to Frost), Frost (Dane to Angus), and All	bert (Frost to O'Brien)	
				2030/2031 - Oak	(Wyld to Ma	ain), John (Oak to Main), and Pearce (G	reenhill to pipeline)	
				Related projects i	nclude 402	1TR.		
Scenario Description	ion			Scenario Comm	ents			
·	ion							
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed GL Account		iption		Total Amoun
Forecast Budget Year 2023	Total Expense 295,338	295,338	0	Project Detailed GL Account Expense	2023 Descr	•		
Forecast Budget Year 2023 2027	Total Expense 295,338 2,419,655	295,338 2,419,655	0	Project Detailed GL Account	2023 Descr	iption GN FEES	Total Evpansor	295,338
Forecast Budget Year 2023 2027 2028	Total Expense 295,338 2,419,655 1,533,899	295,338 2,419,655 1,533,899	0 0 0	Project Detailed GL Account Expense 3117	2023 Descr	•	Total Expense:	
Forecast Budget Year 2023 2027 2028 2029	Total Expense 295,338 2,419,655 1,533,899 1,645,483	295,338 2,419,655 1,533,899 1,645,483	0 0 0 0	Project Detailed GL Account Expense 3117 Revenue	2023 Descr	GN FEES	Total Expense:	295,338 295,338
Forecast Budget Year 2023 2027 2028	Total Expense 295,338 2,419,655 1,533,899 1,645,483 2,179,721	295,338 2,419,655 1,533,899 1,645,483 2,179,721	0 0 0	Project Detailed GL Account Expense 3117	2023 Descr DESIG	GN FEES FRM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Expense:	295,338 295,338 78,766
Forecast Budget Year 2023 2027 2028 2029	Total Expense 295,338 2,419,655 1,533,899 1,645,483	295,338 2,419,655 1,533,899 1,645,483	0 0 0 0 0	Project Detailed GL Account Expense 3117 Revenue 0461	2023 Descr DESIG	GN FEES	Total Expense:	295,338 295,338
Forecast Budget Year 2023 2027 2028 2029 2030	Total Expense 295,338 2,419,655 1,533,899 1,645,483 2,179,721	295,338 2,419,655 1,533,899 1,645,483 2,179,721 8,074,096	0 0 0 0 0	Project Detailed GL Account Expense 3117 Revenue 0461	DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	GN FEES FRM REV FUND-PAYGO	· 	295,338 295,338 78,766 216,572
Forecast Budget Year 2023 2027 2028 2029 2030 LTD Amount: 0	Total Expense 295,338 2,419,655 1,533,899 1,645,483 2,179,721	295,338 2,419,655 1,533,899 1,645,483 2,179,721 8,074,096	0 0 0 0 0	Project Detailed GL Account Expense 3117 Revenue 0461 0643	DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	GN FEES FRM REV FUND-PAYGO	· 	295,338 295,338 78,766 216,572
Forecast Budget Year 2023 2027 2028 2029 2030 LTD Amount: 0	Total Expense 295,338 2,419,655 1,533,899 1,645,483 2,179,721	295,338 2,419,655 1,533,899 1,645,483 2,179,721 8,074,096	0 0 0 0 0	Project Detailed GL Account Expense 3117 Revenue 0461 0643	DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	GN FEES FRM REV FUND-PAYGO	· 	295,338 295,338 78,766 216,572 295,338

Scenario:

Main

Committee of Council Review

Growth / Economic Development,...

Number: 4331FD

Title: Next Generation 911 Upgrades

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development, Maintenance

Project Type: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Description				Comments				
This project provide system (NG-911).	les for the upgrade of	the current 911 system	m to the Next Generation 911	NG911 will enhan digital information the 911 network a This project is Fire the initiative have	ce emergen (e.g., voice nd eventual e's portion o increased p ining dollars 0 On-going.		ter, more resilient system to ow seamlessly from the puther he North Bay Police Service in increased dollars require	that allows ablic, through tees. Costs for ed to complete
Scenario Descript	tion			Scenario Comme				
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ption		Total Amount
Budget Year 2023	Total Expense 42,505	Total Revenue 42,505	Difference 0	GL Account Expense	Descri	ption		Total Amount
<u>-</u>						ption INERY & EQUIPMENT		42,505
<u>-</u>	42,505 42,505	42,505	0	Expense	MACH		Total Expense:	42,505 42,505 42,505
2023	42,505 42,505	42,505 42,505	0	Expense 5010 Revenue	MACH TSF FI	INERY & EQUIPMENT	Total Expense: Total Revenue:	42,505 42,505 42,505
2023 <u>LTD Amount:</u> 0	42,505 42,505	42,505 42,505	0	Expense 5010 Revenue 0461	MACH TSF FI	INERY & EQUIPMENT		42,505 42,505 42,505 42,505

Number: 4333PR

Title: Arts Community – Operation Action Plan

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Project Type: PARKS
Active: Yes

Description					Comments				
This project provides steps and implement within the City of Nor	tation stra	unding to d ategy for the	evelop an action plan e creation of an Arts a	to determine the operational and Culture Community Centre	City of North Bay, services, organiza Building on comm are to develop an	Investigations, and unity supportant action plant	inity Centre has been a long-standing we work has been done throughout overall impact to the community. For the and investment through the prival and detailed budget to conceptual Community Centre.	t the years to identify potentia vate and non-profit sectors, th	al locations, ne next steps
Scenario Description	on				Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast					Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	J ription		Total Amount
2023		50,000	50,000	0	Expense				
_		50,000	50,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		50,000
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost:	50,000	Revenue			Total Expense:	50,000
					0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		50,000
								Total Revenue:	50,000
Related Projects					Operating Impact	ts			
Year Identified	Star	t Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan ′	, 2023	TBD		Bryan Kimber			Dec 31,	, 2023

Number: 4334ST Scenario:

Title: Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description			Comments		
in the City that are ir	a poor condition.	and construction services to rehabilited and construction services to rehabilited and constructions, specifications, tendering a	and risk of failure. The mitiga proactive works to prevent th	sewers at or nearing the end of their service tion measures will include both repair works to further deterioration and failure of the higher sments will be performed through capital project and 6750ST.	to current deficiencies and est risk storm sewers.
Scenario Descripti	on		Scenario Comments		
Forecast			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue Difference		•	
2026	2,940,000	2,940,000 0			
LTD Amount: 0	2,940,000	2,940,000 0 <u>Total Project Cost:</u> 2,940,000			
Related Projects			Operating Impacts		
	<u> </u>			•	
Year Identified	Start Date	Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2026	TBD	Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2026

Main

Number: 4335GG Scenario: Main

Title:Administration and OverheadProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / SustainabilityDivision:Capital - General GovernmentProject Type:GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Description				Comments				
This project provider and administer the co	capital budget.	dministration and over	head costs incurred to manage	including, personi	nel costs, so	s related to providing administrative of tware licensing, asset management ion and overhead expense was allowed.	nt oversight, and credit ratir	ng review costs.
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	 Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	l intion		Total Amount
2023	820,326	820,326	0	Expense				
2024	840,834	840,834	0	1001	REGU	LAR SALARIES		289,753
2025	861,855	861,855	0	1801	FRING	GE BENEFITS-FULLTIME		93,024
2026	883,401	883,401	0	3199	MISC	PROFESSIONAL FEES		69,000
2027	905,486	905,486	0	5130	TRANS	SFER TO REVENUE		368,549
2028	928,123	928,123	0				Total Expense:	820,326
2029	951,326	951,326	0	Revenue				
2030	975,109	975,109	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		820,326
2031	999,487	999,487	0				Total Revenue:	820,326
2032	1,024,474	1,024,474	0					
_	9,190,421	9,190,421	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>t:</u> 9,190,421					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	N/A		Margaret Karpenko)		Dec 31	, 2023

Number: 4336GG Scenario: Main

Title:Asset Management TransitionProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability,...Division:Capital - General GovernmentProject Type:GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Description				Comments				
This project provides	ents as well as to as	t the City's Asset Man sist in financing policy	agement Plan in order to meet changes.	Council approve infrastructure as wastewater dist to replace existi	ssets, which in the ribution and particular infrastruction assist with the sinclude 4336	e implementation of the AMP and	rts, stormwater management, a ual funding shortfall of \$27.4 m	and water and nillion in order
Forecast				Project Detaile	d 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ı iption		Total Amount
2023	215,390	215,390	0	Expense				
2024	274,129	274,129	0	3199	MISC	PROFESSIONAL FEES		215,390
2025	293,386	293,386	0				Total Expense:	215,390
2026	302,541	302,541	0	Revenue				
2027	309,407	309,407	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		60,390
2028	316,748	316,748	0	0539	ONT C	COMMUNITY INFR OCIF		155,000
2029	322,856	322,856	0				Total Revenue:	215,390
2030	331,907	331,907	0					
2031	341,795	341,795	0					
2032	351,045	351,045	0					
_	3,059,204	3,059,204	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	3,059,204					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	acts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Margaret Karpen	ko		Dec 31,	2032

4336SS Number:

Title: Asset Management Transition

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability,...

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2023 Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Main

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Active: Yes

Scenario:

Description				Comments				
		t the City's Asset Man sist in financing policy	agement Plan in order to meet changes.	infrastructure asse wastewater distrib to replace existing	ets, which ir ution and p infrastructu	d Asset Management Plan (AMP) ncludes roads, bridges and culver plants. This plan identified an annure assets. e implementation of the AMP and	rts, stormwater management, ual funding shortfall of \$27.4 ı	and water and million in order
				Related projects in		6GG, 4336WS		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	nts			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2023			_
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	J iption		Total Amoun
2023	54,000	54,000	0	Expense				
2024	50,000	50,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		54,000
2025	11,000	11,000	0				Total Expense:	54,000
2026	50,000	50,000	0	Revenue				
2028	99,000	99,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		54,000
2029	118,000	118,000	0				Total Revenue:	54,000
2030	118,000	118,000	0					
2031	13,000	13,000	0					
2032	218,000	218,000	0					
	731,000	731,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	731,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impact	s			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date

Number: 4336WS Scenario: Main

Title: Asset Management Transition Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability,...

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

					i	
Description				Comments		
		nt the City's Asset Man ssist in financing policy	agement Plan in order to meet changes.	infrastructure assets, which in and wastewater distribution a order to replace existing infra	d Asset Management Plan (AMP) in 2022. Tincludes roads, bridges and culverts, stormwand plants. This plan identified an annual fundatructure assets.	ater management, and water ding shortfall of \$27.4 million in
				Related projects include 433		lariges to infarioning policies.
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments	T	
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2024	22,000	22,000	0			
2025	104,000	104,000	0			
2026	7,000	7,000	0			
2027	113,000	113,000	0			
2028	112,000	112,000	0			
2029	12,000	12,000	0			
2030	41,000	41,000	0			
2031	158,000	158,000	0			
	569,000	569,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	569,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2024	TBD	500.a. Eno	Margaret Karpenko		Dec 31, 2032
2023	Jan 1, 2024	טפון		iviaigalet Kaipeliku		Dec 31, 2032

4337SS Number:

Title: Wastewater Treatment Plant - Structural Repair

Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Asset Type:

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2023 Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments				
	nent Plant in accordar		uctural repairs required at the tions outlined in the 2011	The tanks are betweelements of the tank in poor condition an further damage and 2024.	een 40-65 ks show a nd overgro d/ or leakin	lant has many concrete tanks that a years old and their structural integreat deal of cracking in the walls. wn with vegetation in some location g occurs. Repairs to the secondary capital project 3829SS.	rity is diminishing. All expose The tanks' expansion joints and its concrete must be rep	ed concrete are generally paired before
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Commen	nts			
Forecast				Project Detailed 20	023			
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	023 Descri	ption		Total Amoun
	Total Expense 1,756,000	Total Revenue 1,756,000	Difference 0			ption		Total Amoun
Budget Year	•			GL Account	Descri	ption TRUCTION CONTRACT		
Budget Year 2023	1,756,000	1,756,000	0	GL Account Expense	Descri	•	Total Expense:	1,756,000
Budget Year 2023 2024	1,756,000 490,000	1,756,000 490,000	0	GL Account Expense	Descri	•	Total Expense:	1,756,000
Budget Year 2023 2024 2028	1,756,000 490,000 686,000	1,756,000 490,000 686,000	0 0 0	GL Account Expense 3425	Descri	•	Total Expense:	1,756,000 1,756,000
Budget Year 2023 2024 2028 2029	1,756,000 490,000 686,000 882,000	1,756,000 490,000 686,000 882,000	0 0 0 0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue	Descri	TRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense: Total Revenue:	1,756,000 1,756,000
Budget Year 2023 2024 2028 2029	1,756,000 490,000 686,000 882,000 1,372,000 5,186,000	1,756,000 490,000 686,000 882,000 1,372,000	0 0 0 0 0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue	Descri	TRUCTION CONTRACT	· 	1,756,000 1,756,000
Budget Year 2023 2024 2028 2029 2031	1,756,000 490,000 686,000 882,000 1,372,000 5,186,000	1,756,000 490,000 686,000 882,000 1,372,000 5,186,000	0 0 0 0 0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue	Descri CONS TSF Fi	TRUCTION CONTRACT	· 	1,756,000 1,756,000 1,756,000
Budget Year 2023 2024 2028 2029 2031 LTD Amount: 1,5	1,756,000 490,000 686,000 882,000 1,372,000 5,186,000	1,756,000 490,000 686,000 882,000 1,372,000 5,186,000	0 0 0 0 0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue 0461	Descri CONS TSF Fi	TRUCTION CONTRACT	· 	Total Amount

Number: 4401RD Scenario:

Title: Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector Standard Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADS

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
above-ground and u standard. Engineering services	inderground infrastru s will include an envi rovals, contract draw	cture and to upgrade ronmental assessmer	es for the reconstruction of the Sage Road to a proper collector at (EA), preliminary and detailed endering and construction	Works Program has targeted arterial routes have been add addressed. Sage Road is a primary colle roadway drainage (which will provide improved pedestrian	Instructed as a semi-urban collector (included upgrading of the City's arterial roads as a dressed, the collector and bus routes are the ector route for the Birchaven area, and the I result in a pavement structure with a long facilities and safety (currently only a portice balance has a paved shoulder sidewalk).	upgrades will improve the per service life), and will also on of the roadway has a
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
	Total Expense 245,000	Total Revenue 245,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2028	245,000	245,000		Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2028	245,000 3,835,290	245,000 3,835,290	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
2028 2031	245,000 3,835,290	245,000 3,835,290 4,080,290	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2028 2031 LTD Amount: 0 Related Projects	245,000 3,835,290 4,080,290	245,000 3,835,290 4,080,290	0 0 0 0 4,080,290	,	Managar	Completion Date
Budget Year 2028 2031	245,000 3,835,290	245,000 3,835,290 4,080,290	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date Dec 31, 2032

Main

Number: 4401SS

Title: Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector Standard

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments		
The program involves the engineering and construction services for the reconstruction of the above-ground and underground infrastructure and to upgrade Sage Road to a proper collector standard. Engineering services will include an environmental assessment (EA), preliminary and detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction technical assistance.				or Works Program has targeted arterial routes have been adaddressed. d Sage Road is a primary colleroadway drainage (which will provide improved pedestrian	Instructed as a semi-urban collector (incled upgrading of the City's arterial roads as dressed, the collector and bus routes are ector route for the Birchaven area, and the I result in a pavement structure with a low of accilities and safety (currently only a pore balance has a paved shoulder sidewal at RD/ST/WS.	s a primary objective. As most of the e the secondary priority to be ne upgrades will improve the nger service life), and will also rtion of the roadway has a
Scenario Descriptio	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
	Total Expense 19,600	Total Revenue 19,600	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2028	19,600	19,600	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2028	19,600 882,000	19,600 882,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
2028 2031	19,600 882,000	19,600 882,000 901,600	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2028 2031	19,600 882,000	19,600 882,000 901,600	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4401ST

Title: Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector Standard

Asset Type: Growth (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Project Type: STORM SEWER

Description				Comments		
The program involves the engineering and construction services for the reconstruction of the above-ground and underground infrastructure and to upgrade Sage Road to a proper collector standard. Engineering services will include an environmental assessment (EA), preliminary and detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction technical assistance.				Works Program has targeted arterial routes have been add addressed. Sage Road is a primary colle roadway drainage (which will provide improved pedestrian	Instructed as a semi-urban collector (included appraised by the City's arterial roads as a partnership of the City's arterial roads as a partnership of the collector and bus routes are the ector route for the Birchaven area, and the upper collection of the Birchaven area, and the partnership of the collection of the Birchaven area, and the partnership of the collection of the Birchaven area, and the partnership of the Birchaven area, and the partnership of the Birchaven area and the partnership of the Birchaven area and the partnership of the Birchaven area and the partnership of the Birchaven area and the partnership of the Birchaven area and the partnership of the Birchaven area and the partnership of the Birchaven area.	primary objective. As most of the e secondary priority to be apgrades will improve the er service life), and will also
Scenario Descriptio	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2023		
	Total Expense 88,200	Total Revenue 88,200	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	-			Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2028	88,200	88,200	0	Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year 2028	88,200 1,274,000	88,200 1,274,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023		
2028 2031	88,200 1,274,000	88,200 1,274,000 1,362,200	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2023 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2028 2031	88,200 1,274,000	88,200 1,274,000 1,362,200	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4401WS Scenario:

Title:Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector StandardProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
The program involves the engineering and construction services for the reconstruction of the above-ground and underground infrastructure and to upgrade Sage Road to a proper collector standard. Engineering services will include an environmental assessment (EA), preliminary and detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction technical assistance.				Sage Road was originally constructed as a semi-urban collector (included ditches). The City Capital		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		1	
2028	58,800	58,800	0			
2031	882,000	882,000	0			
	940,800	940,800	0			
	LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 940,800					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	940,800			
LTD Amount: 0 Related Projects		Total Project Cost:	940,800	Operating Impacts		
	Start Date	Total Project Cost:	940,800 Useful Life	Operating Impacts	Manager	Completion Date

Main

Number: 4402SS Scenario: Main

Title: Chippewa Trunk Sewer Major Rehabilitation & Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments		
rehabilitation, and/oinclude preliminary a tendering, and cons A detailed condition determine if there ar	r reconstruction of the and detailed design, truction technical assessment will be it any potential capa	agency approvals, co sistance. ncluded to identify the	ewer. Engineering services will ontract drawings, specifications, eneeds, as well as an analysis to may require up-sizing. The final	rehabilitation work. The Chip components of the City's sar A number of other trunk sew Street relief, and Sage trunk	Illy constructed in the 1970s and will be due to pewa Trunk Sewer is the main trunk sewer a hitary sewer system. ers flow in the Chippewa system, including to sewer. Failure of the Chippewa Trunk Sewer works will likely be undertaken in multiple phase.	and one of the most critical he Canadore, Oak Street, Oak er could impact a significant
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2024	196,000	196,000	0			
2025	980,000	980,000	0			
2027	2,450,000	2,450,000	0			
	3,626,000	3,626,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	3,626,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2015	Jan 1, 2024	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2027
						-

Number: 4500RD Scenario: Main

Title:Franklin & John Trunk WatermainProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 ROADS

	i			1		
Description				Comments		
The project provides for the engineering and construction services for the installation of a new 400mm trunk watermain along Franklin Street and John Street. Engineering services will include survey, design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, construction inspection, contract administration, and project management.				The need was identified in the 2008 Infrastructure Background Study that was prepared in support of the Official Plan update. Installation of a new trunk watermain along Sage Road, Seymour Street, Franklin Street, and John Street will provide better distribution of flows and reinforcement of the Zone 1 distribution system. A major portion of the Seymour component is included in projects 3700RD/ST/SS/WS. Also, a portion on Sage Road (Rita Road to Shallot Crescent) was previously completed internally by Public Works resources. Related projects include 4500ST/SS/WS and 3700RD/ST/SS/WS.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2026	284,200	284,200	0			
2028	2,646,000	2,646,000	0			
2032	2,646,000	2,646,000	0			
	5,576,200	5,576,200	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	5,576,200			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
		1				1
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2016	Jan 1, 2026	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2032

Number: 4500SS Scenario: Main

Title:Franklin & John Trunk WatermainProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

				i e	T	
Description				Comments		
The project provides for the engineering and construction services for the installation of a new 400mm trunk watermain along Franklin Street and John Street. Engineering services will include survey, design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, construction inspection, contract administration, and project management.				The need was identified in the 2008 Infrastructure Background Study that was prepared in support of the Official Plan update. Installation of a new trunk watermain along Sage Road, Seymour Street, Franklin Street, and John Street will provide better distribution of flows and reinforcement of the Zone 1 distribution system. A major portion of the Seymour component is included in projects 3700RD/ST/SS/WS. Also, a portion on Sage Road (Rita Road to Shallot Crescent) was previously completed internally by Public Works resources. Related projects include 4500RD/ST/WS and 3700RD/ST/SS/WS.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2026	107,800	107,800	0			
2028	980,000	980,000	0			
2032	1,078,000	1,078,000	0			
	2,165,800	2,165,800	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,165,800			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
						_
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2021	Jan 1, 2026	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2032

Number: 4500ST Scenario: Main

Title:Franklin & John Trunk WatermainProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

	<u> </u>			T -	1	
Description				Comments		
The project provides for the engineering and construction services for the installation of a new 400mm trunk watermain along Franklin Street and John Street. Engineering services will include survey, design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, construction inspection, contract administration, and project management. The need was identified in the 2008 Infrastructure Backgro Official Plan update. Installation of a new trunk watermain a Street, and John Street will provide better distribution of flo distribution system. A major portion of the Seymour composition of the Seymour com				ion of a new trunk watermain along Sage Roa provide better distribution of flows and reinforce portion of the Seymour component is included portion on Sage Road (Rita Road to Shallot Co ic Works resources.	ad, Seymour Street, Franklin cement of the Zone 1 d in projects	
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2026	107,800	107,800	0			
2028	980,000	980,000	0			
2032	980,000	980,000	0			
	2,067,800	2,067,800	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,067,800			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2016	Jan 1, 2026	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2032
	Jan 1, 2020	70 10013		Addin Eddonibe		DCC 31, 2032

Number: 4500WS Scenario: Main

Title:Franklin & John Trunk WatermainProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

 Division:
 Capital - Water

 Project Type:
 WATER

	i			1	1	
Description				Comments		
The project provides for the engineering and construction services for the installation of a new 400mm trunk watermain along Franklin Street and John Street. Engineering services will include survey, design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, construction inspection, contract administration, and project management.				The need was identified in the 2008 Infrastructure Background Study that was prepared in support of th Official Plan update. Installation of a new trunk watermain along Sage Road, Seymour Street, Franklin Street, and John Street will provide better distribution of flows and reinforcement of the Zone 1 distribution system. A major portion of the Seymour component is included in projects 3700RD/ST/SS/WS. Also, a portion on Sage Road (Rita Road to Shallot Crescent) was previously completed internally by Public Works resources. Related projects include 4500RD/ST/SS and 3700RD/ST/SS/WS.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2026	147,000	147,000	0			
2028	1,372,000	1,372,000	0			
2032	1,372,000	1,372,000	0			
	2,891,000	2,891,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,891,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2016	Jan 1, 2026	75 Years	_	Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2032

Number: 6483AA Scenario: Main

Title:Cassellholme RedevelopmentProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / SustainabilityDivision:Capital - Service PartnersProject Type:GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Description					Comments				
This project provide Home for the Aged	This project provides support for the redevelopment of Cassellholme East Nipissing District Home for the Aged and the proposal for the Board of Management to borrow the funds necessary to complete the project.								
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast					Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expe	ense Total R	evenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	1,750	,000 1,7	750,000	0	Expense				
2024	2,000	,000 2,0	000,000	0	5150	AGRE	EMENTS		1,750,000
2025	2,800	,000 2,8	800,000	0				Total Expense:	1,750,000
2026	3,250	,000 3,2	250,000	0	Revenue				
2027	3,802	,000 3,8	802,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		1,750,000
2028	3,802	,000 3,8	802,000	0				Total Revenue:	1,750,000
2029	3,802	,000 3,8	802,000	0					
2030	3,802	,000 3,8	802,000	0					
2031	3,802	,000 3,8	802,000	0					
2032	3,802	,000 3,8	802,000	0					
_	32,612	,000 32,0	612,000	0					
LTD Amount: 2,0	25,000	Total P	roject Cos	<u>t:</u> 34,637,000					
Related Projects					Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Da	nte		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
				OSCIAI LIIC	N4		manager		
2019	Jan 1, 20)21 N/A			Margaret Karpenk	0		Dec 31,	2056

Number: 6692RD

Title: City Share of Development Costs 2023 On-going

Growth (General) Asset Type:

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023 Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Yes

Project Type: ROADS

Description		Comments	
This project provides a funding	g source to enable the City to respond to development requests.	These works are considered	a priority and are vital to the City's support of development and growth.
The City contributes towards	itams such as infrastructure unsizing and extensions, as well as	1	

Active:

The City contributes towards items such as infrastructure upsizing and extensions, as well as off-site road network improvements.

The budgeted amounts represent an allowance for unknown and unforeseen costs for roadway and underground infrastructure works related to new development. This could include a requirement by the City for a new subdivision road to be a Collector standard, or a sewer to be upsized to a trunk sewer diameter. Current practice is that the developer would only be responsible to cover the costs to meet the minimum standard and the City would cover the additional cost to upgrade to a higher standard.

These projects generally provide for future growth.

Related projects include 6692WS.

Scenario Comments Scenario Description

Forecast				Project De	etailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expens	e Total Revenue	Difference	GL Accou	ınt Descri	ption		Total Amount
2023	324,38	0 324,380	0	Expense				
2024	334,18	0 334,180	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	_	324,380
2025	343,98	0 343,980	0				Total Expense:	324,380
2026	354,76	0 354,760	0	Revenue				
2027	365,54	0 365,540	0	0461	TSF FF	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		273,092
2028	376,32	0 376,320	0	0470	TSF FF	ROM RESERVE FUND	_	51,288
2029	387,10	0 387,100	0				Total Revenue:	324,380
2030	387,10	0 387,100	0					
2031	387,10	0 387,100	0					
2032	387,10	0 387,100	0					

LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 3,647,560

3,647,560

Related Projects Operating Impacts

0

3,647,560

Year Identified	Start Date	Useful Life	Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD	Adam Lacombe	Dec 31, 2023

Number: 6692WS

Title: City Share of Development Costs 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Water

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Project Type: WATER

Description				Comments					
The City contributes off-site road network	This project provides a funding source to enable the City to respond to development requests. The City contributes towards items such as infrastructure upsizing and extensions, as well as off-site road network improvements. Scenario Description					The budgeted amounts represent an allowance for unknown and unforeseen costs for roadway and underground infrastructure works related to new development. This could include a requirement by the C for a new subdivision road to be a Collector standard, or a sewer to be upsized to a trunk sewer diamete Current practice is that the developer would only be responsible to cover the costs to meet the minimum standard and the City would cover the additional cost to upgrade to a higher standard. These projects generally provide for future growth. Related projects include 6692RD.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Commer	nts				
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	023				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	l iption		Total Amount	
2023	295,960	295,960	0	Expense					
2024	304,780	304,780	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		295,960	
2025	313,600	313,600	0				Total Expense:	295,960	
2026	323,400	323,400	0	Revenue					
2027	333,200	333,200	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		295,960	
2028	343,000	343,000	0				Total Revenue:	295,960	
2029	352,800	352,800	0						
2030	352,800	352,800	0						
2031	352,800	352,800	0						
2032	352,800	352,800	0						
	3,325,140	3,325,140	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	3,325,140						
Related Projects				Operating Impacts	S				
Voor Idontified	Start Data	1	Useful Life			Managar	Completi	ion Data	
Year Identified	Start Date		Userui Lite			Manager	Completi		
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31	, 2023	

6693RD Number: Scenario:

Title: Asphalt Resurfacing 2023 On-going

Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability Asset Type:

Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Division:

Budget Year: 2023

ROADS **Project Type:**

Main

Active: Yes

Description Comments

This project provides for the engineering and construction services for the annual resurfacing program.

Engineering services will include survey, design, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, construction inspection, contract administration, and project management.

The project is an on-going annual program to maintain and/or restore the riding surface of the urban city streets. The project utilizes a variety of techniques for maintenance of the roadway and protection of the asset. Works may involve asphalt grinding, pulverization, recycling, crack sealing, base stabilization, drainage improvements, curb restoration and boulevard restoration in addition to cold-in-place or hot-mix asphalt paving.

The maintenance of the road surface is of primary importance to the community. The annual program extends the life of our roads, reduces annual maintenance costs, and provides a continued level of service.

Committee of Council Review

In accordance with the City's Asset Management Plan, the condition of the City's roads will be monitored and analyzed on an on-going basis to determine and confirm prioritization with respect to the needs of the overall road and infrastructure network, and which works represent the best value. To assist with the prioritization, the City's Pavement Management Software and the results of the Pavement Quality Inspection performed in 2021 will be utilized.

The project is partially funded using the Canada Community - Building Fund (Formerly the Federal Gas Tax Fund).

Scenario Description

Scenario Comments

Project Stage:

Forecast				Project Detailed	2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ption	Total Amount
2023	3,600,000	3,600,000	0	Expense			
2024	3,600,000	3,600,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	3,600,000
2025	3,600,000	3,600,000	0			Total Expense:	3,600,000
2026	3,600,000	3,600,000	0	Revenue			
2027	3,600,000	3,600,000	0	0461	TSF FF	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	62,802
2028	3,600,000	3,600,000	0	0539	ONT C	OMMUNITY INFR OCIF	125,000
2029	3,600,000	3,600,000	0	0608	CANAI	DA COMMUNITY - BUILDING FUND (FEDERAL GAS TAX)	3,412,198
2030	3,600,000	3,600,000	0			Total Revenue:	3,600,000
2031	3,800,000	3,800,000	0				
2032	3,800,000	3,800,000	0				
	36,400,000	36,400,000	0				

LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 36,400,000

Related Projects Operating Impacts

L					
	Year Identified	Start Date	Useful Life	Manager	Completion Date
	2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD	Reid Porter	Dec 31, 2023

Number: 6694RD Scenario:

Title: Asphalt Sheeting 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 ROADS

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provide deficiencies in asph to more serious issu	alt paving that arise	gram designed to ad suddenly and pose se	dress localized serious rrious risk to drivers and can lead			deficiencies are not identified in the r ity and prevent further damage.	esurfacing budget but do w	varrant
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2023	143,080	143,080	0	Expense				
2024	143,080	143,080	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		143,080
2025	143,080	143,080	0				Total Expense:	143,080
2026	143,080	143,080	0	Revenue				
2027	143,080	143,080	0	0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		143,080
2028	147,000	147,000	0				Total Revenue:	143,080
2029	147,000	147,000	0					
2030	147,000	147,000	0					
2031	147,000	147,000	0					
2032	147,000	147,000	0					
	1,450,400	1,450,400	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,450,400					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Domenic Schiavor	ne		Dec 31,	2023

Main

Number: 6695WS Scenario: Main

Title: Watermain Rehab and Restoration 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides designed to eliminate	s for the on-going up e single point failure	ogrades and rehabilita is and redundancies ir	ion of the water system and is the water distribution network.		al lands as	he installation of new watermains or well as providing a second waterma		
Scenario Descriptio	on			Scenario Commo	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	 Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account		J ription		Total Amount
2023	801,640	801,640	0	Expense				
2024	801,640	801,640	0	3116	CONS	STRUCTION SERVICES		801,640
2025	801,640	801,640	0				Total Expense:	801,640
2026	801,640	801,640	0	Revenue				
2027	801,640	801,640	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		801,640
2028	826,140	826,140	0				Total Revenue:	801,640
2029	828,100	828,100	0					
2030	828,100	828,100	0					
2031	828,100	828,100	0					
2032	828,100	828,100	0					
	8,146,740	8,146,740	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	8,146,740					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	n Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	30 to 75 Years		Domenic Schiavon	ie		Dec 31, 2	023

6696RD Scenario: Number: Main

Title: Pedestrian Safety Program 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Asset Type: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: ROADS

Description				Comments				
The project provides sidewalks and the ac activated signals and	ddition of new sidew d count down pedes	alks and other safety	placement of deteriorated acilities; such as, pedestrian	The project will assist the City to maintain compliance with the Accessibility Act and maintain comp with the Minimum Maintenance Standards of Ontario. Funds from this project are utilized to complete the annual sidewalk inspection and installation of n sidewalks to enhance pedestrian safety in areas where none previously existed. The 2023 program will include Phase 2 of the installation of new sidewalks on Pinewood Rd. to enl public safety around the recently constructed Pinewood School. Related projects include 6741ST. Scenario Comments				on of new
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ption		Total Amount
2023	94,080	94,080	0	Expense				
2024	94,080	94,080	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		94,080
2025	94,080	94,080	0				Total Expense:	94,080
2026	143,080	143,080	0	Revenue				
2027	143,080	143,080	0	0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		94,080
2028	147,000	147,000	0				Total Revenue:	94,080
2029	151,900	151,900	0					
2030	151,900	151,900	0					
2031	151,900	151,900	0					
2032	151,900	151,900	0					
	1,323,000	1,323,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,323,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Domenic Schiavon	е		Dec 31,	2023

Number: 6697RD Scenario: Main

Title: Road Culvert Replace/Rehab 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
replacement and ref drainage system is i	nabilitation of culvert in place. It is essenti	s located along rural ral for maintaining and	esigned to provide for oadways where no other extending the life cycle of our rural road rehabilitation progran	reconstructed thro	ough the rur	e the culverts on Feronia Rd. and all road rehabilitation program in 2 BRD.		ads will be
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	i iption		Total Amount
2023	216,580	216,580	0	Expense				
2024	216,580	216,580	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		216,580
2025	216,580	216,580	0				Total Expense:	216,580
2026	216,580	216,580	0	Revenue				
2027	216,580	216,580	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		116,580
2028	223,440	223,440	0	0539	ONT C	COMMUNITY INFR OCIF		100,000
2029	225,400	225,400	0				Total Revenue:	216,580
2030	225,400	225,400	0					
2031	225,400	225,400	0					
2032	225,400	225,400	0					
	2,207,940	2,207,940	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,207,940					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	25 to 75 Years		Domenic Schiavon	e		Dec 31,	2023

Number: 6698RD Scenario: Main

Title: Rural Road Rehab 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADS

Description				Comments				
	crushing of stockpile		nd resurfacing of our rural roads. e in the resurfacing process.	2023 program will	l be used fo se roads wi nclude 6697	Northshore Rd. are at the end of their the reconstruction of these sections II also be replaced as a part of the rown.	s of Feronia Rd. and North	shore Rd. The
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	i iption		Total Amount
2023	718,340	718,340	0	Expense				
2024	718,340	718,340	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		718,340
2025	718,340	718,340	0				Total Expense:	718,340
2026	718,340	718,340	0	Revenue				
2027	718,340	718,340	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		486,340
2028	739,900	739,900	0	0539	ONT C	COMMUNITY INFR OCIF		232,000
2029	739,900	739,900	0				Total Revenue:	718,340
2030	739,900	739,900	0					
2031	739,900	739,900	0					
2032	739,900	739,900	0					
	7,291,200	7,291,200	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	7,291,200					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date	T	Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	25 Years		Domenic Schiavon	ι Δ		Dec 31,	
2023	Jail 1, 2023	20 16015		Domettic Schlavon	IC		Dec 31,	2023

Number: 6699SL

Title: Traffic Control Signal Upgrade 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Technology

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provided City and is used in a Accessibility Act.	s for an on-going proconjunction to assist	ogram of traffic contro the City in maintaining	signals upgrades throughout the g compliance with the	utilize detection ca	ameras, upo	tinue with traffic cabinet replacements grade signals to audible systems for autral control system.	, upgrade additional inter ccessibility standards and	sections to d install
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ı iption		Total Amount
2023	216,580	216,580	0	Expense				
2024	216,580	216,580	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		216,580
2025	216,580	216,580	0				Total Expense:	216,580
2026	216,580	216,580	0	Revenue				
2027	216,580	216,580	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		216,580
2028	223,440	223,440	0				Total Revenue:	216,580
2029	225,400	225,400	0					
2030	225,400	225,400	0					
2031	225,400	225,400	0					
2032	225,400	225,400	0					
	2,207,940	2,207,940	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,207,940					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	25 Years		Domenic Schiavon	е		Dec 31,	2023

Scenario:

Project Stage:

Project Type:

Main

Committee of Council Review

STREET LIGHTS

Number: 6700RD Scenario:

Title: Sidewalk Replacement Program 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADS

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
City's sidewalks to id	dentify deficiencies a unds are also used t	as outlined under the I o conduct sidewalk re	forms an annual survey of all the Minimum Maintenance Standards placement of sections identified	a list of sidewalks	that will rec	e for a third party inspection surver quire replacement. Sidewalks that videntified as having numerous define	vill be considered for replace	ment will be
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	 intion		Total Amount
2023	118,580	118,580	0	Expense	2000.1			rotal / timount
2024	118,580	118,580	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		118,580
2025	118,580	118,580	0				Total Expense:	118,580
2026	216,580	216,580	0	Revenue				
2027	216,580	216,580	0	0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		118,580
2028	223,440	223,440	0				Total Revenue:	118,580
2029	225,400	225,400	0					
2030	225,400	225,400	0					
2031	225,400	225,400	0					
2032	225,400	225,400	0					
	1,913,940	1,913,940	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,913,940					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Domenic Schiavor	e		Dec 31,	2023

Main

Number: 6701RD

Title: Bridge Rehab 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: ROADS

Description				Comments				
City's bridges, pedes	strian bridges, and n he public. There are	najor culverts to captu	for minor deficiencies in the re additional life expectancy and 00 structures being maintained	rehabilitation of ce concrete patch re This project also i every bridge struc that will do the ins identifying any crit	ertain comportains, guide nvolves the sture once espections and tical issues fram will program will will be w	a critical priority in order to provide onents of the bridge or its surround rail repairs, asphalt, and sidewalk annual bridge inspection program very two years. The City contracts do provide a report of the findings a warranting immediate attention.	dings to extend its service life repairs, etc. Municipalities are regulated out these services to an engand recommendations for wo	e; such as, I to inspect gineering firm
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ption		Total Amount
2023	234,220	234,220	0	Expense				
2024	241,080	241,080	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		234,220
2025	247,940	247,940	0				Total Expense:	234,220
2026	255,780	255,780	0	Revenue				
2027	263,620	263,620	0	0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		234,220
2028	271,460	271,460	0				Total Revenue:	234,220
2029	284,200	284,200	0					
2030	284,200	284,200	0					
2031	294,000	294,000	0					
2032	294,000	294,000	0					
	2,670,500	2,670,500	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,670,500					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Reid Porter			Dec 31,	2023

6702RD Scenario: Number: Main

Title: Downtown Roads Maintenance 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: **Budget Year:** 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides	s for an on-going pro	gram of downtown ro	oads maintenance and upgrades.	The 2023 program in the downtown		e the continuing upgrades to roads,	line painting, traffic signals,	and sidewalks
Scenario Descriptio	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	51,940	51,940	0	Expense				
2024	109,760	109,760	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		51,940
2025	112,700	112,700	0				Total Expense:	51,940
2026	115,640	115,640	0	Revenue				
2027	119,560	119,560	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		51,940
2028	123,480	123,480	0				Total Revenue:	51,940
2029	127,400	127,400	0					
2030	127,400	127,400	0					
2031	127,400	127,400	0					
2032	127,400	127,400	0					
	1,142,680	1,142,680	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,142,680					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date	_	Useful Life			Managar	Completic	n Data
			OSEIUI LIIE			Manager	Completion	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Domenic Schiavor	ne		Dec 31,	2023

ROADS

Number: 6703PK Scenario: Main

Title:Parking Equipment Program 2023 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Equipment Replacement

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: PARKING

Description				Comments			
				<u> </u>			
This project provides for the purchase of parking equipment; such as, parking meters, pay and display machines and maintenance equipment to support parking operations.				The City has various parking equipment throughout the City that will need to be replaced. This program is funded every 3 years. The next budget ask is in 2025.			
Scenario Description				Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•		
2025	122,500	122,500	0				
2028	122,500	122,500	0				
2031	122,500	122,500	0				
2032	122,500	122,500	0				
	490,000	490,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0	Total Project Cost: 490,000						
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
		Ī				<u> </u>	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2025	5 to 15 Years	·	Kevin Vescio	·	Dec 31, 2025	

Number: 6704RF

Pete Palangio Rehab Program 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Title:

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: RECREATION FACILITY

Description				Comments				
This project provides Arena as per Industi programming require	ry Accepted Practice	and property improve as and Processes as v	ments for the Pete Palangio vell as operational and	In 2023, this on-g Palangio Arena.	oing progra	m provides for the renewal of elec	trical service equipment at th	e Pete
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2023	196,000	196,000	0	Expense				
2024	196,000	196,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		196,000
2025	196,000	196,000	0				Total Expense:	196,000
2026	196,000	196,000	0	Revenue				
2027	245,169	245,169	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		196,000
2028	245,169	245,169	0				Total Revenue:	196,000
2029	245,169	245,169	0					
2030	245,169	245,169	0					
2031	245,169	245,169	0					
2032	245,169	245,169	0					
	2,255,014	2,255,014	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,255,014					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life	Manager		Completi	Completion Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		David Jackowski			Dec 31.	2022

Number: 6705MR

Title: King's Landing and Marina Rehab Program 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Project Type: MARINA

Description				Comments					
This project provides for the rehabilitation of King's Landing and the Marina's buildings and appurtenances.				In 2023, the project will include the marina building envelope, entrance gate renewal, and a communal dock.					
						any significant general maintenanc ne reconstruction and redevelopme			
Scenario Description	Scenario Description				ents				
				The following details support the Capital Forecast for 2024 to 2032: 2024 Marina dredge // chains replacement // dock connections 2025 Gas dock and shoreline sheet piling // general rehabilitation 2026 Fuel tank inspection // fuel dispenser replacement // fuel tank monitor upgrade 2027 Launch ramp and dock replacement // Chief Commanda slip dredge 2028 Break wall dock and main dock replacement 2029 Dock rehabilitation and replacement 2030 Dock replacement // general rehabilitation 2031 Pedestal renewals // dock replacement // 2032 Dock replacement // general rehabilitation					
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ption		Total Amount	
2023	147,000	147,000	0	Expense					
2024	171,500	171,500	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	_	147,000	
2025	196,000	196,000	0				Total Expense:	147,000	
2026	196,000	196,000	0	Revenue					
2027	98,000	98,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		147,000	
2028	98,000	98,000	0				Total Revenue:	147,000	
2029	98,000	98,000	0						
2030	98,000	98,000	0						
2031	98,000	98,000	0						
2032	98,000	98,000	0						
	1,298,500	1,298,500	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,298,500						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts				
Year Identified	Start Date Useful Life			Manager			Completi	ion Date	
2023				Kevin Vescio				Dec 31, 2023	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	חפון		kevin vescio			Dec 31	, 2023	

Number: 6707RF

Title: Recreation Facilities Rehab and Development 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: RECREATION FACILITY

Description				Comments				
This project provides areas for the public aneeds and future rec	and for the developr	n of the outdoor sport nent of recreation faci	facilities to maintain safe playing lities based on programming	In 2023, this program includes the installation of protective safety netting between the Veterans Baseba Field and Soccer Field, and general sports field turf and baseball infield rehabilitation. Council has approved an updated Parks Master Plan on November 16, 2021 as per Community Service Committee Report 2021-16.				
								a in almala dia
				the 2021 Parks M	es developn aster Plan a	nent projects will be determined ba and the City's Official Plan.	ised on the recommendations	s included in
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
l								
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2023	539,000	539,000	0	Expense				
2024	539,000	539,000	0	3116	CONS	TRUCTION SERVICES		539,000
2025	539,000	539,000	0				Total Expense:	539,000
2026	539,000	539,000	0	Revenue				
2027	539,000	539,000	0	0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		539,000
2028	539,000	539,000	0				Total Revenue:	539,000
2029	539,000	539,000	0					
2030	539,000	539,000	0					
2031	539,000	539,000	0					
2032	539,000	539,000	0					
	5,390,000	5,390,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	5,390,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD	000.u. Ello	Dave Schroeder			Dec 31,	
2020	Jan 1, 2025	1.00		Dave Conflocaer			Dec 31,	2020

Number: 6708RF

Title: Omischl Sports Complex Rehab Program 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: RECREATION FACILITY

Description				Comments				
		n of the Omischl Spor rational and programi	ts Field Complex to maintain ming needs.	In 2023 this progr	am includes	fencing, landscaping, and turf reha	bilitation.	
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ption		Total Amount
2023	60,760	60,760	0	Expense				
2024	62,720	62,720	0	3430	MAINT	ENANCE CONTRACT		60,760
2025	64,680	64,680	0				Total Expense:	60,760
2026	66,640	66,640	0	Revenue				
2027	68,600	68,600	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		60,760
2028	70,560	70,560	0				Total Revenue:	60,760
2029	73,500	73,500	0					
2030	73,500	73,500	0					
2031	73,500	73,500	0					
2032	73,500	73,500	0					
	687,960	687,960	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	687,960					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	20 Years		Dave Schroeder			Dec 31,	2023

Number: 6709PR

Title: Parks and Playground Rehab Program 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: PARKS

Description				Comments				
This project provides meet current standa preservation of the r	irds and programing	requirements and it p	e City's parks and playgrounds to rovides for the management and			s the replacement of Belleview pla anting, and other general rehabilita		oing, as well
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	295,960	295,960	0	Expense				
2024	304,780	304,780	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		295,960
2025	313,600	313,600	0				Total Expense:	295,960
2026	322,420	322,420	0	Revenue				
2027	331,240	331,240	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		95,960
2028	340,060	340,060	0	5901	DEBE	NTURE PROCEEDS		200,000
2029	352,800	352,800	0				Total Revenue:	295,960
2030	352,800	352,800	0					
2031	352,800	352,800	0					
2032	352,800	352,800	0					
	3,319,260	3,319,260	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	3,319,260					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	n Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	20 Years		Dave Schroeder			Dec 31,	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	ZU Tears		Dave Schloeder			Dec 31,	2023

Number: 6710PR Scenario:

Title: Waterfront Rehab Program 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

 Division:
 Capital - Community Services
 Project Type:
 PARKS

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
	turf, trees, beaches,		k land. The program includes shings, lighting, the bench	In 2023, this ongoing fencing, and tree p		n includes replacing the underground	d wire to pedestal lights, sa	and erosion
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comme	nts			
Forecast	<u> </u>			Project Detailed 2	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ption		Total Amount
2023	130,340	130,340	0	Expense				
2024	134,260	134,260	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		130,340
2025	138,180	138,180	0				Total Expense:	130,340
2026	142,100	142,100	0	Revenue				
2027	146,020	146,020	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		130,340
2028	149,940	149,940	0				Total Revenue:	130,340
2029	156,800	156,800	0					
2030	156,800	156,800	0					
2031	156,800	156,800	0					
2032	156,800	156,800	0					
	1,468,040	1,468,040	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,468,040					
Related Projects				Operating Impact	s			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life	Manager		Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Dave Schroeder			Dec 31,	2023

Main

Number: 6711PR Scenario: Main

Title: Central City Rehab Program 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Division:Capital - Community ServicesProject Type:PARKS

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
Hall, Waterfront Par	rk, Ferguson Block pa		locations: the Civic Plaza, City eetscape, Memorial Park, anters.	the pedestrian un	derpass tha experienced	n will be used to replace the deterion thinks the downtown improvement dipremature deterioration caused burete.	area and the waterfront. This	s brick along
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	i iption		Total Amount
2023	82,320	82,320	0	Expense				
2024	84,280	84,280	0	3430	MAINT	ENANCE CONTRACT		82,320
2025	86,240	86,240	0				Total Expense:	82,320
2026	88,200	88,200	0	Revenue				
2027	90,160	90,160	0	0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		82,320
2028	92,120	92,120	0				Total Revenue:	82,320
2029	94,080	94,080	0					
2030	94,080	94,080	0					
2031	94,080	94,080	0					
2032	94,080	94,080	0					
	899,640	899,640	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	899,640					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Dave Schroeder			Dec 31,	2023

Number: 6712PR Scenario: Main

Title: City Hall Grounds Rehab Program 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Maintenance

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 PARKS

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
retaining walls, hard	surfaces (sidewalks	s, stairs, parking lots),	nds. The program includes landscaping (turf, trees, shrubs les, and bike racks) and lighting	rehabilitation of C		- m includes hard surface rehabilita unds.	ation, landscaping, furnishing	and general
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	237,160	237,160	0	Expense				
2024	166,719	166,719	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		237,160
2026	174,565	174,565	0				Total Expense:	237,160
2028	182,410	182,410	0	Revenue				
2029	94,080	94,080	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		237,160
2030	94,080	94,080	0				Total Revenue:	237,160
2031	98,000	98,000	0					
2032	98,000	98,000	0					
	1,145,014	1,145,014	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,145,014					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		David Jackowski			Dec 31	, 2023

Number: 6713PR

Title: Trail and Supporting Hard Surfaces Rehab 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Maintenance
Project Type: PARKS

Project Type: PARI
Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides parks pathways, nat	s for the rehabilitatio cure trails, sidewalks	n of 20+ kilometers o parking lots, service	f multi-use hard surface trails, roads and boat launches.	In 2023, this ongoing program includes resurfacing of the Kate Pace Way and Kinsmen Trail, improvements to paths and parking lots to increase accessibility, and general rehabilitation. An assess will be performed in the spring to determine which areas need to be resurfaced.				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	250,880	250,880	0	Expense				
2024	258,720	258,720	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		250,880
2025	266,560	266,560	0				Total Expense:	250,880
2026	284,200	284,200	0	Revenue				
2027	292,040	292,040	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		250,880
2028	299,880	299,880	0				Total Revenue:	250,880
2029	308,700	308,700	0					
2030	308,700	308,700	0					
2031	308,700	308,700	0					
2032	308,700	308,700	0					
	2,887,080	2,887,080	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,887,080					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	V 11 (15 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					Managar	Completie	n Data
	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Dave Schroeder			Dec 31, 2	2023

Number: 6714PR

Title: Parks Equipment Replacement Program 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Equipment Replacement

Project Type: PARKS

Description				Comments				
This project provide Management system	es for the Parks equipm and upgrades of p	oment replacement the arks amenities.	at is not included in the Fleet	The program ens programming der		iable equipment is available to as	ssist the department's maintena	ance and
				In 2023, this prog the Parks water t		es for the addition of water tanks/	trailer to support the increased	I demand on
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2023	49,980	49,980	0	Expense				
2024	51,940	51,940	0	5010	MACH	INERY & EQUIPMENT		49,980
2025	53,900	53,900	0				Total Expense:	49,980
2026	55,860	55,860	0	Revenue				
2027	57,820	57,820	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		49,980
2028	59,780	59,780	0				Total Revenue:	49,980
2029	61,740	61,740	0					
2030	61,740	61,740	0					
2031	61,740	61,740	0					
2032	61,740	61,740	0					
	576,240	576,240	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	576,240					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Dave Schroeder			Dec 31,	2023

Number: 6715RF Scenario:

Title: Aquatic Centre Rehab Program 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: RECREATION FACILITY

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
The project provides per the Lifecycle Pla		n and enhancements	of North Bay's Aquatic Centre as		gate the met	m includes the replacement of the fire thods to repair and replace the pool dots.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	intion		Total Amount
2023	102,900	102,900	0	Expense	Descri	ption		Total Amount
2024	107,800	107,800	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		102,900
2025	112,700	112,700	0				Total Expense:	102,900
2026	117,600	117,600	0	Revenue			·	,
2027	122,500	122,500	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		102,900
2028	127,400	127,400	0				Total Revenue:	102,900
2029	132,300	132,300	0					
2030	132,300	132,300	0					
2031	132,300	132,300	0					
2032	132,300	132,300	0					
	1,220,100	1,220,100	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,220,100					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date	<u> </u>	Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	10 to 30 Years		Kevin Vescio Dec 31, 202				
2023	Jan 1, 2023	10 10 30 16013		INCALL A COCIO			Dec 31,	2020

Main

Number:	6716PK	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Parking Lot Maintenance and Improvement Program 2023 Ongoing	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)	Strategic Plans:	Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance
Division:	Capital - Infrastructure & Operations	Project Type:	PARKING
Budget Year:	2023	Active:	Yes

Buuget Tear.	2023			Active.		165		
Description				Comments				
facilities including lig	provements and main cement, drainage, etc	tenance of parking lots and	The program includes on-going maintenance of all surface lots and the parking garage. Improvements to surface lots include items such as, the rehabilitation and maintenance of asphalt surfaces, guardrails, lighting and storm water systems. Improvements to the parking garage include such as, asphalt and waterproofing membrane surface maintenance, concrete structural maintenance water drainage systems, lighting, stairwell maintenance and painting. In 2023, the program will provide for the repair of guard rails, lighting fixtures, controls, signs, bumpe fencing, storm water infrastructure, as well as, line painting, crack sealing, surface sealing treatment condition assessments of several parking lots within the City.					
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amoun
2023	49,000	49,000	0	Expense	00110	TOUGTION CONTRACT		40.00
2024 2025	49,000 49,000	49,000 49,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense:	49,00 49,00
2026	49,000	49,000	0	Revenue			Total Expense.	49,00
2027	53,900	53,900	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		49,00
2028	53,900	53,900	0				Total Revenue:	49,00
2029	58,800	58,800	0					,,,,,
2030	58,800	58,800	0					
2031	63,700	63,700	0					
2032	63,700	63,700	0					
_	548,800	548,800	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	548,800					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date	<u> </u>	Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Bruce Robertson			Dec 31	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	טטו		Bruce RobertSon			Dec 31	, 2023

Number: 6717TR Scenario: Main

Title: Transit Buildings Capital Program 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:TRANSIT

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides shelters/ canopies, b	s for the required ar ous barn and bus w	nual upgrades and re ash facilities.	pairs to the transit terminal, bus	In 2023, this proje shelters/ canopies		emergency repairs to the transit term	ninal, bus wash, bus barn a	nd bus
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	i iption		Total Amount
2023	29,400	29,400	0	Expense				
2024	31,850	31,850	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		29,400
2025	34,300	34,300	0				Total Expense:	29,400
2026	35,035	35,035	0	Revenue				
2027	39,200	39,200	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		29,400
2028	39,200	39,200	0				Total Revenue:	29,400
2029	39,200	39,200	0					
2030	39,200	39,200	0					
2031	44,100	44,100	0					
2032	49,000	49,000	0					
	380,485	380,485	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	380,485					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date	1	Useful Life			Managar	Completio	on Data
			USCIUI LIIE			Manager		
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Drew Poeta			Dec 31,	2023

Number: 6718GG

City Hall Building Rehab 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023

Title:

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Description				Comments				
including but not limit guards and ladder sy	ted to, window main	tenance and repairs, entified as a safety co	nprovements to City Hall; flooring replacement, roof safety ncern, and washroom upgrades. nclude upgrades for accessibility	well as, modificati	ons to the H	m includes for the replacement of valvaC control system; including, Hiture capital repair/ replacement ne	VAC equipment renewals, an	
Scenario Descriptio	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast	1			Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	l iption		Total Amount
2023	294,000	294,000	0	Expense				
2024	294,000	294,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		294,000
2025	142,100	142,100	0				Total Expense:	294,000
2026	147,000	147,000	0	Revenue				
2027	151,900	151,900	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		294,000
2028	294,000	294,000	0				Total Revenue:	294,000
2029	294,000	294,000	0					
2030	294,000	294,000	0					
2031	294,000	294,000	0					
2032	294,000	294,000	0					
	2,499,000	2,499,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,499,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		David Jackowski			Dec 31,	2023

6719OC Number:

Capitol Centre 2023 On-going

Project Stage:

Title:

Main Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Capital - Service Partners Division: **Budget Year:** 2023

OTHER CULTURAL Project Type:

Active: Yes

Scenario:

Description				Comments				
This project provides Centre.	s for an on-going pro	gram of repairs and r	naintenance to the Capitol			oox office, front of house, and coat on the coat of th		ng security
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
						I the Capital Forecast for 2024 to 20 hanical and electrical work	32:	
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ı iption		Total Amount
2023	260,000	260,000	0	Expense				
2024	305,000	305,000	0	6068	CAPIT	OL CENTRE		260,000
2025	265,000	265,000	0				Total Expense:	260,000
2026	275,000	275,000	0	Revenue				
2027	275,000	275,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		260,000
2028	200,000	200,000	0				Total Revenue:	260,000
2029	200,000	200,000	0					
2030	200,000	200,000	0					
2031	200,000	200,000	0					
2032	200,000	200,000	0					
	2,380,000	2,380,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,380,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	N/A	<u> </u>	Margaret Karpenko	<u> </u>	J .	Dec 31,	
2020	3011 1, 2020	13773		margarot Karpenki			DCC 31,	

Number: 6720PD

Title: North Bay Police Services 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Service Partners

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Project Type: POLICE

Description				Comments				
This project provides upgrades and replac			acement and other capital .	The 2023 program includes prisoner van replacements and upfitting, automatic license plate recognition equipment, portable radio replacement, and technology upgrades and replacements.				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Commer	nts			
				The following details support the Capital Forecast for 2024 to 2032: 2024 - Vehicle replacements and upfitting, radio system replacement, building repairs, and technology upgrades 2025 - Vehicle replacements and upfitting, CEW replacement program, building repairs, armoured veh and technology upgrades 2026 - Vehicle replacements and upfitting, CEW replacement program, building repairs, and technolog upgrades 2027 - Vehicle replacements and upfitting, CEW replacement program, and technology upgrades 2028 - Vehicle replacements and upfitting, building repairs, and technology upgrades 2029-2030 - Vehicle replacements and upfitting, and technology upgrades 2031-2032 - Vehicle replacements and upfitting, building replacement, and technology upgrades				
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	1,652,200	1,652,200	0	Expense				
2024	1,271,000	1,271,000	0	5010	MACH	IINERY & EQUIPMENT		257,200
2025	1,370,000	1,370,000	0	5025	VEHIC	CLES		300,000
2026	1,336,000	1,336,000	0	5030	COME	PUTER H/WARE & S/WARE		613,000
2027	940,000	940,000	0	5041	COM	MUNICATION EQUIPMENT		482,000
2028	1,830,900	1,830,900	0				Total Expense:	1,652,200
2029	761,000	761,000	0	Revenue				
2030	761,000	761,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		1,477,972
2031	3,835,000	3,835,000	0	0599	MISC.	PROVINCIAL GRANTS		174,228
2032	4,101,000	4,101,000	0				Total Revenue:	1,652,200
_	17,858,100	17,858,100	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	17,858,100					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts	S			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Scott Tod			Dec 31	, 2023

Number: 6721LB

Title: North Bay Public Library 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Service Partners

Budget Year: 2023

TLB Scenario:

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review
Strategic Plans: Maintenance, Technology

Main

Project Type: LIBRARY

Description				Comments				
This project provides at the North Bay Pub		ogram of repairs, mair	tenance, and other capital needs	The 2023 progration and stairs, replace technology upgrates	ement of an	- he rehabilitation/ repair/ constructi lalogue exterior information panel locardroom.	on of the Worthington St. ent with multimedia digital panel,	trance walkway , and
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
				2024 - Refresh o 2025 to 2026 - R software/ hardwa 2027 to 2030 - R software/ hardwa	f the Library eview, repla re replacem eview, repla re replacem eview, repla	cement and enhancement of infra lents, Library new build/ renovation cement and enhancement of infra	structure, general maintenan structure, general maintenan n	ce, and
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	490,196	490,196	0	Expense				
2024	490,196	490,196	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT	_	490,196
2025	490,196	490,196	0				Total Expense:	490,196
2026	490,196	490,196	0	Revenue				
2027	490,196	490,196	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	490,196
2028	490,196	490,196	0				Total Revenue:	490,196
2029	490,196	490,196	0					
2030	490,196	490,196	0					
2031	490,196	490,196	0					
2032	490,196	490,196	0					
	4,901,960	4,901,960	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	4,901,960					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	ion Date
2023		TBD	OGGIUI LIIC	Ravil Veli		manayer	<u> </u>	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	עמו		ravii veli			Dec 31	, 2023

Number: 6722SS

Title: Sewage Lift Stations 2023 On-going

Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2023

Asset Type:

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments				
This project provide sewage lift stations.	s for an on-going pro Minor improvements	ogram for emergency s to systems are also	repairs and replacements at the funded from this project.	pumps, generato	rs or other c	19 sewage lift stations. Annually it is ritical appurtenances that are not bu emergency failures.	not uncommon to experier dgeted for with operational	ce failures in dollars. This
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
F				Decised Details		-		
Forecast			5 1//	Project Detailed]		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	78,400	78,400	0	Expense 3425	CONC	TRUCTION CONTRACT		70.400
2024 2025	78,400	78,400	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense:	78,400 78,400
	78,400	78,400	0	Revenue			rotai Expense:	76,400
2026 2027	78,400 78,400	78,400 78,400	0	0461	TOFF	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		78,400
2027	78,400 78,400	78,400 78,400	0	0461	135 5	RIM REV FUND-PATGO	Total Revenue:	78,400
2029	78,400 78,400	78,400 78,400	0				Total Nevellue.	76,400
2030	78,400 78,400	78,400 78,400	0					
2031	78,400	78,400	0					
2032	78,400	78,400	0					
_	784,000	784,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0	,,,,,,	Total Project Cost:	784,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	10 to 15 Years		Domenic Schiavor	ne	·	Dec 31,	2023

Number: 6726WS Scenario: Main

Title: Water Plant Maintenance 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments					
This project is to prov Treatment Plant opera			program to keep the Water	This project includes the maintenance requirements for the Water Treatment Plant, as well as any emergency repairs/ replacements as required during the year. In 2023, this program will be used for maintenance and repair of the UV system, air handling units, heat recovery units, and pressure reduvalve maintenance, as well as, the replacement of the variable frequency drive and online fluoride a					
Scenario Description	n			Scenario Comm	ents				
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	l iption		Total Amount	
2023	294,000	294,000	0	Expense		•			
2024	294,000	294,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		294,000	
2025	294,000	294,000	0				Total Expense:	294,000	
2026	294,000	294,000	0	Revenue					
2027	294,000	294,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		294,000	
2028	302,820	302,820	0				Total Revenue:	294,000	
2029	303,800	303,800	0						
2030	303,800	303,800	0						
2031	303,800	303,800	0						
2032	303,800	303,800	0						
	2,988,020	2,988,020	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,988,020						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	10 to 20 Years		Karin Pratte			Dec 31,		

Number: 6727WS Scenario: Main

Title: Watermain Replace/Ream/Reline 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments					
which provides a per chlorine residual.	This project provides for an on-going program to fund the looping of dead-end watermains which provides a permanent solution for adverse water conditions; such as, dirty water and chlorine residual. Work will be completed by City staff and equipment. Scenario Description				nditions are ead-end wat dead-ends a	s an environment for adverse wat currently being mitigated through ermains provides a permanent so and also reduces the water waste as three dead-end watermain loca	continuous flushing which do plution to the adverse water co through continuous flushing.	es waste anditions	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents				
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ntion		Total Amoun	
2023	216,580	216,580	0	Expense	Descri	plion		Total Alliour	
2024	216,580	216,580	0	3116	CONS	TRUCTION SERVICES		216,580	
2025	216,580	216,580	0				Total Expense:	216,58	
2026	216,580	216,580	0	Revenue					
2027	216,580	216,580	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		216,58	
2028	223,440	223,440	0				Total Revenue:	216,58	
2029	225,400	225,400	0						
2030	225,400	225,400	0						
2031	225,400	225,400	0						
2032	225,400	225,400	0						
	2,207,940	2,207,940	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,207,940						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	40 to 75 Years		Domenic Schiavone			<u> </u>	Dec 31, 2023	

Number: 6728RD Scenario: Main

Title: Design Work Next Year's Projects 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
		detailed design engin ned for the following y	eering work required to enable ear.	These works could can include design		e-engineering activities such as geotech projects.	nnical investigations and	I surveying or
				The 2023 program will provide for the pre-engineering for the 2024 Asphalt Resurfacing Program.				
				Related projects in	nclude 6728	SST/SS/WS.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ption		Total Amount
2023	157,780	157,780	0	Expense				
2024	162,680	162,680	0	3117	DESIG	SN FEES		157,780
2025	167,580	167,580	0				Total Expense:	157,780
2026	172,480	172,480	0	Revenue				
2027	177,380	177,380	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		157,780
2028	182,280	182,280	0				Total Revenue:	157,780
2029	186,200	186,200	0					
2030	186,200	186,200	0					
2031	186,200	186,200	0					
2032	186,200	186,200	0					
_	1,764,980	1,764,980	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,764,980					
Related Projects				Operating Impact	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	n Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,	2023

Number: 6728SS

Title: Design Work Next Year's Projects 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review
Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

initiastructure / Sustamabilit

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments					
		l detailed design engir ned for the following y	eering work required to enable ear.	These works could include pre-engineering activities such as geotechnical investigations and surveying can include designs for small projects. In 2023, this program will fund the preliminary field and desktop review work for the pumping station and sewer condition assessments.					
				Related projects i	nclude 6728	BRD/ST/WS.			
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comm	ents				
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	l iption		Total Amount	
2023	33,320	33,320	0	Expense					
2024	34,300	34,300	0	3117	DESIG	SN FEES		33,320	
2025	35,280	35,280	0				Total Expense:	33,320	
2026	36,260	36,260	0	Revenue					
2027	37,240	37,240	0	0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		33,320	
2028	38,220	38,220	0				Total Revenue:	33,320	
2029	39,200	39,200	0						
2030	39,200	39,200	0						
2031	39,200	39,200	0						
2032	39,200	39,200	0						
	371,420	371,420	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	371,420						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,		

Number: 6728ST Scenario: Main

Title:Design Work Next Year's Projects 2023 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments					
This project provides		nd detailed design engin nned for the following y	neering work required to enable ear.	These works co can include des	These works could include pre-engineering activities such as geotechnical investigations and surveying can include designs for small projects. The 2023 program will provide for the pre-engineering for the 2024 Asphalt Resurfacing Program.				
				The 2023 progra	am wili provid	e for the pre-engineering for the 2	2024 Asphalt Resultacing Pro	ogram.	
				Related projects	s include 6728	BRD/SS/WS.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Com	ments				
						•			
Forecast				Project Detaile	d 2023				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2023	17,640	17,640	0	Expense					
2024	17,640	17,640	0	3117	DESIG	SN FEES	_	17,640	
2025	18,620	18,620	0				Total Expense:	17,640	
2026	18,620	18,620	0	Revenue					
2027	19,600	19,600	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		17,640	
2028	19,600	19,600	0				Total Revenue:	17,640	
2029	19,600	19,600	0						
2030	19,600	19,600	0						
2031	19,600	19,600	0						
2032	19,600	19,600	0						
	190,120	190,120	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	190,120						
Related Projects				Operating Impa	acts				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31	, 2023	

Number: 6728WS Scenario: Main

Title: Design Work Next Year's Projects 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides design and construct			eering work required to enable ear.	These works cou can include desig		re-engineering activities such as opposeds.	geotechnical investigations an	d surveying or
				In 2023, this prog assessments.	ram will fun	d the preliminary field and deskto	p review work for watermain o	condition
				Related projects i	include 6728	BRD/ST/SS.		
Scenario Descriptio	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amoun
2023	119,560	119,560	0	Expense				
2024	122,500	122,500	0	3117	DESIG	SN FEES		119,56
2025	125,440	125,440	0				Total Expense:	119,560
2026	129,360	129,360	0	Revenue				
2027	133,280	133,280	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	119,56
2028	137,200	137,200	0				Total Revenue:	119,56
2029	137,200	137,200	0					
2030	137,200	137,200	0					
2031	137,200	137,200	0					
2032	137,200	137,200	0					
	1,316,140	1,316,140	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,316,140					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Adam Lacombe Dec 31, 2			2022	

Number: 6729RF Scenario:

Title: Memorial Gardens Rehab 2023 On-going Project Stage:

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
			ment of plant and property for the as operational and programming		d of their (m includes the replacement of the existing ouseful lives, as well as, investigation into the ens.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Commen	its			
Forecast				Project Detailed 20	023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	l iption		Total Amount
2023	294,000	294,000	0	Expense				
2024	294,000	294,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		294,000
2025	220,652	220,652	0				Total Expense:	294,000
2026	245,169	245,169	0	Revenue				
2027	269,686	269,686	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		294,000
2028	294,203	294,203	0				Total Revenue:	294,000
2029	294,203	294,203	0					
2030	294,203	294,203	0					
2031	294,203	294,203	0					
2032	294,203	294,203	0					
	2,794,522	2,794,522	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,794,522					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts	3			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	20 Years		David Jackowski			Dec 31,	2023

Project Type:

Main

Committee of Council Review

RECREATION FACILITY

Number: 6730FD

Title: Fire Facilities Management Program 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: FIRE DEPARTMENT

D				0		
Description				Comments		
This project provides	s funds for the maint	enance and repairs o	n the four fire stations in the City.		r rehabilitation of fire stations and energy effi door replacement, energy efficient upgrades	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
				aging infrastructure. The fund improve the station's energy	2024 to 2032 will be used to address major c ds will also be used to repair/ replace major t efficiencies. Plans for building repairs or ene of the budget based on information derived	puilding items as well as rgy efficiency upgrades are
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2024	92,674	92,674	0			
2026	97,822	97,822	0			
2028	102,971	102,971	0			
2030	102,971	102,971	0			
2032	102,971	102,971	0			
	499,409	499,409	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	499,409			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2024	10 to 20 Years		Jason Whiteley		Dec 31, 2024

Number: 6731WS Scenario: Main

Title: Flush Watermains 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
watermains. The pro	oject is essential in compliant with the Mi	order to extend the wa	lead-end flushing of the City's termains' lifecycle and it allows Regulations. Funds are also s are noted.	identifying proble	m infrastruct	gned to clean existing watermains rure that can then be repaired in no tice by the Ministry of Environmen	on-emergency situations. The	
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	 Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	intion		Total Amount
2023	196,000	196,000	0	Expense	Descri	ption		Total Amount
2024	196,000	196.000	0	1001	REGU	LAR SALARIES		196,000
2025	196,000	196,000	0	1.00.			Total Expense:	196,000
2026	196,000	196,000	0	Revenue			,	,
2027	196,000	196,000	0	0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		196,000
2028	201,880	201,880	0				Total Revenue:	196,000
2029	205,800	205,800	0					
2030	205,800	205,800	0					
2031	205,800	205,800	0					
2032	205,800	205,800	0					
_	2,005,080	2,005,080	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,005,080					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
							•	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	10 to 20 Years		Domenic Schiavor	ne		Dec 31,	, 2023

6732RD Number:

Asset Management 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year:

Title:

Division:

Scenario: Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Main Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Master Plans

Project Type: ROADS

Description				Comments				
			ment initiatives for the City's elopment, and analysis of asset	The funding will be management reprequired. Related projects	orting. The f	etudies and report development to tudies and report development to funding may also be used for data 2005.	o facilitate decision making and a gathering and condition asse	d asset essments, as
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	 Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr] iption		Total Amount
2023	24,500	24,500	0	Expense				
2024	49,000	49,000	0	3130	CONS	ULTANT FEES		24,500
2025	49,000	49,000	0				Total Expense:	24,500
2026	49,000	49,000	0	Revenue				
2027	49,000	49,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		24,500
2028	49,000	49,000	0				Total Revenue:	24,500
2029	49,000	49,000	0					
2030	49,000	49,000	0					
2031	49,000	49,000	0					
2032	49,000	49,000	0					
	465,500	465,500	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	465,500					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Margaret Karpenk	0		Dec 31,	2023

Number: 6732WS Scenario: Main

Title: Asset Management 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Master Plans

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides infrastructure. Work data.	s for the implementa includes maintenand	tion of asset manager ce, management, dev	ment initiatives for the City's elopment, and analysis of asset	The funding will be management repersequired. Related projects is	orting. The	studies and report development to funding may also be used for data 2RD.	o facilitate decision making and a a gathering and condition assessi	sset ments, as
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
						•		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	73,500	73,500	0	Expense				
2024	73,500	73,500	0	3130	CONS	SULTANT FEES		73,500
2025	73,500	73,500	0				Total Expense:	73,500
2026	73,500	73,500	0	Revenue				
2027	73,500	73,500	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		73,500
2028	73,500	73,500	0				Total Revenue:	73,500
2029	73,500	73,500	0					
2030	73,500	73,500	0					
2031	73,500	73,500	0					
2032	73,500	73,500	0					
	735,000	735,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	735,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Margaret Karpenko	0		Dec 31, 20	23

Number: 6733ST

Title: Storm Sewer Flushing and Outfall Maintenance 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: STORM SEWER

Description				Comments				
This project will allow throughout the City a	v for cleaning and so as well as upgrading	craping of large diame and maintaining the i	ter storm sewer systems numerous storm sewer outfalls.	The 2023 program to prevent sedime	m will be util ent from acc	ized to clean and pump out catch umulating in storm mains.	basins on storm sewers throu	ghout the City
Scenario Descriptio	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	i iption		Total Amount
2023	81,340	81,340	0	Expense				
2024	83,300	83,300	0	3116	CONS	TRUCTION SERVICES		81,340
2025	86,240	86,240	0				Total Expense:	81,340
2026	89,180	89,180	0	Revenue				
2027	92,120	92,120	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		81,340
2028	95,060	95,060	0				Total Revenue:	81,340
2029	98,000	98,000	0					
2030	98,000	98,000	0					
2031	98,000	98,000	0					
2032	98,000	98,000	0					
	919,240	919,240	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	919,240					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Domenic Schiavor	ne		Dec 31,	2023

Number: 6734SS

Title: Wastewater Treatment Plant Rehab 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments				
			repairs at the Wastewater ded from this project.	, , ,	ect will repla	o support emergency repairs at the ce the aging return wasting pumps		
Scenario Descriptio	on			Scenario Comm	nents			
				2025 to 2031 Va	rious repairs	the capital forecast for 2024 to 203 and upgrades; such as, the replac noval of asbestos insulation, rebuild	ement of industrial water line	
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	196,000	196,000	0	Expense				
2025	196,000	196,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		196,000
2027	196,000	196,000	0				Total Expense:	196,000
2029	196,000	196,000	0	Revenue				
2031	196,000	196,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	196,000
	980,000	980,000	0				Total Revenue:	196,000
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	980,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Karin Pratte			Dec 31	2023

Number: 6736GG

Title:

System Technology Program 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Corporate Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Technology

Project Type: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Description				Comments				_
This project is to provide for the information and communication technology for the Corporation's business units at City Hall and 20 remote site locations. This includes computer hardware and software, mobile technology, telephony hardware and software, network infrastructure and security, Geographic Information Systems and network connectivity. The project provides for implementation and replacements for the system technology based on cycles and annual requirements. In 2023, the program includes the replacement and upgrade of workstations, informat network, data storage and server infrastructure, telephony and remote communication peripherals, and security - including hardware and software for improved performance owned security cameras. This program also provides for audio/ video replacement of at City Hall, replacement of non-functioning Heritage Museum display and clock, as w to SunGard/Questica/Financial Systems, sensitive data destruction, GIS and other de							workstations, information syste emote communications, wirele mproved performance and ac video replacement of presenta isplay and clock, as well as er	ems including ess printers & cess to City ation devices hancements
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	810,300	810,300	0	Expense				
2024	689,500	689,500	0	5030	COMP	PUTER H/WARE & S/WARE		810,300
2025	621,301	621,301	0				Total Expense:	810,300
2026	638,573	638,573	0	Revenue				
2027	656,579	656,579	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		810,300
2028	675,318	675,318	0				Total Revenue:	810,300
2029	779,820	779,820	0					
2030	712,190	712,190	0					
2031	729,995	729,995	0					
2032 _	748,245	748,245	0					
	7,061,821	7,061,821	0					
		Total Project Cost:	7,061,821					
LTD Amount: 0								
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
	Start Date	1	Useful Life	Operating Impac	ets	Manager	Completion	n Date

Number: 6736WS Scenario: Main

Title: System Technology Program 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Technology

Division: Capital - Water Project Type: WATER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
Wastewater departm and software, and ne	ent. This includes catwork infrastructure	computer hardware and and connectivity. In a	n technology for the Water and d software, telephony hardware ddition, other special information activities, are also funded from	information and com Plant and the water system to meet loca In 2023, this prograr wireless connection firewalls to ensure the	munication networks I, provinc m will be of to a fiber ne securit	chnology requirements for the water- con technology to support the Water T including the System Control and Da ial and federal regulations. Sused to upgrade the communication based wired connection. This move y of the connection. The upgraded control in place for the SCADA network water	Treatment Plant, Wastewar ata Acquisition (SCADA) for infrastructure to move fron will also require new switcommunication infrastructur	ter Treatment or the entire n an unstable thes and re will ensure
Scenario Descriptio	on			Scenario Comment	ts			
Forecast				Project Detailed 20	23			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	 intion		Total Amount
2023	128,451	128,451	0	Expense	2000.	, puon		rotar / timount
2024	128,451	128,451	0	5030	COMP	UTER H/WARE & S/WARE		128,451
2025	128,451	128,451	0				Total Expense:	128,451
2026	128,451	128,451	0	Revenue			•	
2027	128,451	128,451	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		128,451
2028	132,314	132,314	0				Total Revenue:	128,451
2029	132,314	132,314	0					
2030	132,314	132,314	0					
2031	132,314	132,314	0					
2032	132,314	132,314	0					
_	1,303,825	1,303,825	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,303,825					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	4 Years		Steven Melnichuk			Dec 31,	, 2023

Number: 6737AT Scenario:

Title:North Bay Jack Garland Airport 2023 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Service Partners **Project Type:** AIR TRANSPORTATION

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project is desig Airport. The airport p amount of funding th	prepares a capital pl	an which indicates the	aintenance at the Jack Garland e total estimated costs and the	replacement of the	boiler and	ortion of the capital plan that is funded by controls at the airport terminal building, entrance and parking lot.	y the City. The 2023 pla replacement of vehicles	an includes the s, and repairs
Scenario Descripti	on			2024 - Excavator al replacement 2025 - Runway 08- main doors, garage 2026 - Accessible li and camera system 2027 - Lights replac 2028 - Administratio 2029 - Replace veh 2030 - Replace veh 2031 - Replace veh	ls support nd brush I 26 draina e, and gate ift system n replacen cements // on buildin- nicles and nicles and Lot A par	replacement at administration building //	cing // Apron IV resurfact // Loader replacement // // vehicle and equipment ace wind socks	cing // terminal computers
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	595,000	595,000	0	Expense				
2024	549,500	549,500	0	6092	TRAN	SFER TO AGENCIES-AIRPORT		595,000
2025	5,400,000	5,400,000	0				Total Expense:	595,000
2026	600,000	600,000	0	Revenue				
2027	565,000	565,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		595,000
2028	550,000	550,000	0				Total Revenue:	595,000
2029	582,000	582,000	0					
2030	565,000	565,000	0					
2031	595,000	595,000	0					
2032	575,000	575,000	0					
	10,576,500	10,576,500	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	10,576,500					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts	s			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	N/A		John Severino		-	Dec 31,	
	Jan 1, 2025	TV/FI		SOULT OCACILIO			Dec 31,	

Main

Number: 6739FD

Title: Fire Equipment Replacement 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Project Type: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Description				Comments				
This project provides the purchase of equi	s for the replacement ipment to outfit new	t the Fire Department fleet purchases.	's aging equipment as well as	Funding is for the replacement of aging equipment and analysis of needed equipment for enhanced a efficient service delivery. Equipment recommendations are researched by the North Bay Fire and Emergency Services equipment committee. In 2023, this program will provide for the purchase of equipment to outfit a new tanker as well as the maintenance or replacement of the following pieces of equipment: hose, ice water rescue equipment				
				suits, helmets, P	FDs), nozzle	es, extrication equipment, power say equipment (helmets, gloves, etc.	aws, ventilation fans, self-con	tained
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
				ongoing operatio	ns. The fund	.024 to 2032 will be used to addred ds will be used to repair/ replace en nce the ability to deliver an effective	quipment necessary for North	Bay Fire and
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	82,320	82,320	0	Expense				
2024	61,740	61,740	0	5010	MACH	IINERY & EQUIPMENT		82,320
2025	82,320	82,320	0				Total Expense:	82,320
2026	61,740	61,740	0	Revenue				
2027	46,305	46,305	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	82,320
2028	64,827	64,827	0				Total Revenue:	82,320
2029	82,320	82,320	0					
2030	82,320	82,320	0					
2031	82,320	82,320	0					
2032	82,320	82,320	0					
	728,532	728,532	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	728,532					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
		_						
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	5 to 25 Years		Jason Whiteley			Dec 31,	2023

Number: 6740FD Scenario:

Title:Fire Bunker Gear Replacement Program 2023 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Equipment Replacement

Division: Capital - Community Services Project Type: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description					Comments		
order to meet the re-	quirements	under the		ensemble) for the firefighters. In and Safety Act, bunker gear is Standard 1851.	The program is based on the	anticipated costs for required bunker gear r	eplacements.
Scenario Descripti	on				Scenario Comments		
Forecast					Project Detailed 2023		
Budget Year	Total E	xpense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2026	:	238,525	238,525	0			
	:	238,525	238,525	0			
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost: 2	238,525			
Related Projects					Operating Impacts		
			1				
Year Identified	Start	Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1	, 2026	10 Years		Jason Whiteley		Dec 31, 2026

Main

Number: 6741ST

Ditch Enclosure 2023 On-going

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Scenario:

Project Type:

Asset Type: Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Active: Yes

Main

STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2023

Title:

Description				Comments				
The project will elim storm sewer system			lines would be replaced by a	The 2023 program sidewalks.	n will include	e elimination of ditches on Pinewood R	Rd. which will support the	installation of
				Related projects in	nclude 6696	SRD.		
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ption		Total Amount
2023	196,000	196,000	0	Expense				
2024	196,000	196,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		196,000
2025	196,000	196,000	0				Total Expense:	196,000
2026	294,000	294,000	0	Revenue				
2027	294,000	294,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		196,000
2028	302,820	302,820	0				Total Revenue:	196,000
2029	303,800	303,800	0					
2030	303,800	303,800	0					
2031	303,800	303,800	0					
2032	303,800	303,800	0					
	2,694,020	2,694,020	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,694,020					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Voor Idontific d	Start Date		Useful Life			Monogov	Commissi	on Data
Year Identified	Start Date		USerui Lite			Manager	Completi	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	25 to 50 Years		Domenic Schiavon	е		Dec 31,	2023

6743SS Number: Scenario: Main Title: Wastewater Treatment Plant - Electrical Upgrades 2023 On-Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER **Budget Year:** 2023 Active: Yes

Description	<u> </u>			Comments					
•	des to the Wastewater	Treatment Plant.	operation of the fa	Many electrical components have passed their useful life and represent operation of the facility. The funding provides for materials as well as a s					
			projects.						
			The staff electrician is also working on other capital and operating projects within the water and wastewate system. Typical projects would include replacing and repairing conduits, MCC's, process controls, SCADA lighting and various electrical components. In 2023, this project will provide for the replacement of conduit which provides backup power to the blowers, and MCC replacement for return pumps.						
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents				
Forecast				Project Petailed	2022				
			B.14	Project Detailed					
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2023 2024	245,000 245,000	245,000 245,000	0	Expense 3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		245,000	
2024	245,000	245,000	0	3423	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense:	245,000	
2026	245,000	245,000	0	Revenue			rotal Expense.	240,000	
2027	245,000	245,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		245,000	
2028	252,840	252,840	0				Total Revenue:	245,000	
2029	254,800	254,800	0					,	
2030	254,800	254,800	0						
2031	254,800	254,800	0						
2032	254,800	254,800	0						
	2,497,040	2,497,040	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,497,040						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets				
Year Identified	Start Date	Useful Life			Manager			Completion Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	15 Years		Karin Pratte	Karin Pratte			Dec 31, 2023	
		Į.							

Number: 6745SS

Title: Wastewater Treatment Plant Exterior Rehab 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review
Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments					
This project provides Treatment Plant.	for the rehabilitatio	n and repair of the 11	buildings at the Wastewater	Funding in this project will replace fencing, roofs, and brick veneer and to perform landscaping upgrades along the Kate Pace Way and the Wastewater Treatment Plant.					
				The 2023 program	m will provid	e for the replacement of the brick	veneer for the administration	building.	
Scenario Descriptio	on			Scenario Comm	ents				
						the capital forecast for 2025 to 2 g rehabilitation, brick veneer repl		upgrades	
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount	
2023	294,000	294,000	0	Expense					
2025	294,000	294,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		294,000	
2027	441,000	441,000	0				Total Expense:	294,000	
2029	294,000	294,000	0	Revenue					
2031	2,940,000	2,940,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		294,000	
2032	2,940,000	2,940,000	0				Total Revenue:	294,000	
_	7,203,000	7,203,000	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	7,203,000						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date	

Number: 6746RD Scenario: Main

Title: Public Works Building Maintenance 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:MaintenanceDivision:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADS

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project is to add	dress emergency rep	pairs and replacement	s to the public works facilities.	In 2023, the proje	ct will addre	ess general repairs required to the	public works facilities.	
				Related project in	cludes 6746	SWS.		
				, ,				
				<u> </u>				
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2023	49,000	49,000	0	Expense				
2024	49,000	49,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		49,000
2025	49,000	49,000	0				Total Expense:	49,000
2026	49,000	49,000	0	Revenue				
2027	49,000	49,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		49,000
2028	50,960	50,960	0				Total Revenue:	49,000
2029	53,900	53,900	0					
2030	53,900	53,900	0					
2031	53,900	53,900	0					
2032	53,900	53,900	0					
_	511,560	511,560	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	511,560					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD	<u> </u>	Domenic Schiavor		J .	Dec 31,	

Number: 6746WS Scenario: Main

Title: Public Works Building Maintenance 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Description				Comments				
This project is to add	dress emergency re	pairs and replacement	s to the public works facilities.	In 2023, the proje	ct will addre	ess general repairs required to the	public works facilities.	
				Related projects i	nclude 6740	6RD.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Commo	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	24,500	24,500	0	Expense				
2024	24,500	24,500	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		24,500
2025	24,500	24,500	0				Total Expense:	24,500
2026	24,500	24,500	0	Revenue				
2027	24,500	24,500	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		24,500
2028	25,480	25,480	0				Total Revenue:	24,500
2029	25,480	25,480	0					
2030	25,480	25,480	0					
2031	25,480	25,480	0					
2032	25,480	25,480	0					
	249,900	249,900	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	249,900					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Domenic Schiavon	e		Dec 31,	2023

Number: 6747RD Scenario:

Title:Equipment Replacement 2023 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Equipment Replacement

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments					
This project provides	s for the purchase of	f tools and equipment	required for the roads	In 2023, these fur	nds will be u	າ sed to replace items such as arrov	vboards, concrete saws, chair	n saws, etc.	
department.				These purchases will not form part of the fleet and equipment replacement program					
				These purchases	These purchases will not form part of the fleet and equipment replacement program.				
				Related projects i	nclude 674	7WS.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Commo	ents				
Forecast				Project Detailed	2022	<u> </u>			
		TitalB	D'#			<u> </u>		T.4.1 A	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2023	9,800	9,800	0	Expense		UNIEDY & FOLUDIATION		0.000	
2024	9,800	9,800	0	5010	MACE	IINERY & EQUIPMENT	T-1-1 F	9,800	
2025	9,800	9,800	0	D			Total Expense:	9,800	
2026	9,800	9,800	0	Revenue	TOF F	DM DEVICUND DAYOO		0.000	
2027	9,800	9,800	0	0461	155 5	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Revenue:	9,800	
2028	9,800	9,800	0				i otal Revenue:	9,800	
2029	9,800	9,800	0						
2030	9,800	9,800	0						
2031	9,800	9,800	0						
2032 —	9,800	9,800	0						
	98,000	98,000	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	98,000						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts				
VIdde	04-74 D-4	Т	116-11 %-			M		D-1-	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio		
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Domenic Schiavon	е		Dec 31, 2	2023	

Number: 6747WS Scenario: Main

Title:Equipment Replacement 2023 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Equipment Replacement

Description				Comments				
		f tools and equipment	required for the water and	In 2023, these fur	nds will be u	used to replace items such as pum	ps, concrete saws, chain saw	s, etc.
wastewater departm	nent.			Those purchases	will not form	n part of the fleet and equipment re	polacoment program	
				These purchases	WIII TIOL TOTT	in part of the fleet and equipment to	epiacement program.	
				Related projects i	nclude 674	7RD.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Commo	ents			
_						r		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023	J		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	14,700	14,700	0	Expense				
2024	14,700	14,700	0	5010	MACH	IINERY & EQUIPMENT		14,700
2025	14,700	14,700	0				Total Expense:	14,700
2026	14,700	14,700	0	Revenue				
2027	14,700	14,700	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		14,700
2028	14,700	14,700	0				Total Revenue:	14,700
2029	14,700	14,700	0					
2030	14,700	14,700	0					
2031	14,700	14,700	0					
2032	14,700	14,700	0					
	147,000	147,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	147,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Domenic Schiavon	ne		Dec 31,	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	1'00		Domerno Schlavon			Dec 31,	2020

Number: 6748SS Scenario:

Title: Sewer Rehab and Restoration 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provide system.	es for the rehabilitation	n and restoration of d	eficiencies in the sanitary sewer			ed to complete the sanitary sewer i I properties for future development		which will
It will reduce infiltrat Work is completed by	tion and excessive lo by city staff and equi	ading of ground water pment.	r into our sanitary sewer system.					
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Commo	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2023	245,000	245,000	0	Expense				
2024	245,000	245,000	0	3116	CONS	TRUCTION SERVICES		245,000
2025	245,000	245,000	0				Total Expense:	245,000
2026	245,000	245,000	0	Revenue				
2027	245,000	245,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		245,000
2028	252,840	252,840	0				Total Revenue:	245,000
2029	254,800	254,800	0					
2030	254,800	254,800	0					
2031	254,800	254,800	0					
2032	254,800	254,800	0					
	2,497,040	2,497,040	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,497,040					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	50 to 75 Years		Domenic Schiavon	e	-	Dec 31,	

Number: 6749CA

Title: North Bay Mattawa Conservation Authority 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Service Partners

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Project Type: CONSERVATION AUTHORUTY

Description				Comments				
The project provides Mattawa Conservation	for an on-going proon Authority (CA).	gram of capital works	undertaken by the North Bay	things as trails, boa	ardwalks, b	n support of public access and use of oridges, picnic tables, buildings, washroe upkeep of the ski hill fixed assets.	CA owned properties incl ooms, signage, parking k	uding such ots and roads.
						rol Infrastructure - Activities to support ter and erosion control structures.	major maintenance and	capital
				Central Services - other types of struc	Capital or i	major maintenance in support of works quipment required as part of the overa	shops, buildings, large ve ll CA program.	hicles and
				types of hazard or	natural hei	ement - Planning, technical studies ar ritage lands that the CA is responsible rshed planning projects.	nd monitoring activities to for managing or regulating	determine ng including
				Section 28 Regulat	ions - Exp	enses related to the implementation o	f the Section 28 regulatio	ns of the CA.
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	nts			
						•		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2023	1,105,000	1,105,000	0	Expense				
2024	1,105,000	1,105,000	0	6067	CONS	ERVATION AUTHORITY	_	1,105,000
2025	1,105,000	1,105,000	0				Total Expense:	1,105,000
2026	1,105,000	1,105,000	0	Revenue				
2027	1,105,000	1,105,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		1,105,000
2028	1,105,000	1,105,000	0				Total Revenue:	1,105,000
2029	1,105,000	1,105,000	0					
2030	1,105,000	1,105,000	0					
2031	1,105,000	1,105,000	0					
2032	1,105,000	1,105,000	0					
	11,050,000	11,050,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	11,050,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts	S			
Year Identified	Start Date	<u> </u>	Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
		NI/A	OGGIGI EIIG	Managard Karra and		managei		
2023	Jan 1, 2023	N/A		Margaret Karpenko			Dec 31,	2023

 Number:
 6750SS
 Scenario:
 Main

 Title:
 Infrastructure Modelling 2023 On-going
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Master Plans

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides for the City's underg			ation and maintenance of a mode pains).		Infrastructure models can be used to analyze the capacity of the existing systems, analyze the impacts and feasibility of expanding the system, or help identify improvements and potential efficiencies.			
				The models will assist with development and redevelopment	evelopment review in identifying system capa nent.	acities and issues for new		
					stribution model that was established in the est or planning and analyzing changes to the o			
				storms (i.e., when the sewer help with the preparation of li necessary in some existing d	odel will also help with the identification of over systems is full and stormwater flows over the offill Development/Subwatershed Rehabilitation leveloped areas of the City to assist with plar asis rather than a site-by-site basis.	e surface). The model will also on Plans, which may be		
				Once established, all of the n systems.	nodels will need to be maintained on a regula	ar basis for changes in the		
				This funding will be used for	the maintenance of the infrastructure model.			
				Related projects include 431	7SS, 6750ST/WS.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments				
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference					
2025	9,800	9,800	0					
2029	9,800	9,800	0					
	19,600	19,600	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cos	<u>::</u> 19,600					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts				
Voor Islanditie I	Ctant Date	1	Haaful I ifa		Managan	Completion Date		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date		
2023	Jan 1, 2025	N/A		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2025		

Number:	6750ST	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Infrastructure Modelling 2023 On-going	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review

Asset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Master PlansDivision:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments					
This project provides for the City's underg	s for the engineering ground infrastructure	services for prepara (sewers and waterm	tion and maintenance of a mod ains).		Infrastructure models can be used to analyze the capacity of the existing systems, analyze the impacts and feasibility of expanding the system, or help identify improvements and potential efficiencies.				
				The models will assist with de development and redevelopment	evelopment review in identifying system capa nent.	acities and issues for new			
				The City has a base water dis	stribution model that was established in the ϵ for planning and analyzing changes to the ϵ	early 2000's. The model has distribution system.			
				storms (i.e., when the sewer help with the preparation of In necessary in some existing d management on a regional ba	odel will also help with the identification of oversystems is full and stormwater flows over the offill Development/Subwatershed Rehabilitative veloped areas of the City to assist with planasis rather than a site-by-site basis.	e surface). The model will also on Plans, which may be nning of stormwater			
				systems.	nodels will need to be maintained on a regula	ar basis for changes in the			
				This funding will be used for t	the maintenance of the infrastructure model.				
				Related projects include 4316	6ST, 4334ST, 6750SS/WS.				
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments					
Forecast				Project Detailed 2023					
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference						
2025	9,800	9,800	0						
2029	9,800	9,800	0						
	19,600	19,600	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 19,600						
Related Projects				Operating Impacts					
	1	1							
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date			
2023	Jan 1, 2025	N/A		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2025			

6750WS Scenario: Number: Main Title: Infrastructure Modelling 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Master Plans Capital - Water Division: Project Type: WATER **Budget Year:** 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments			
		ring services for preparati ure (sewers and waterma	on and maintenance of a model ins).			used to analyze the capacity of the existing s ne system, or help identify improvements and	
				The models will ass development and re		evelopment review in identifying system capa nent.	cities and issues for new
						stribution model that was established in the e- anning and analyzing changes to the distribu	
				storms (i.e., when the help with the preparencessary in some	he sewer s ration of Ir existing d	del will also help with the identification of over systems is full and stormwater flows over the fill Development/ Subwatershed Rehabilitation eveloped areas of the City to assist with plans on a site-by-site basis.	surface). The model will also on Plans, which may be
				Once established, a systems.	all of the m	nodels will need to be maintained on a regula	r basis for changes in the
				This funding will be	used for t	he maintenance of the infrastructure model.	
				Related projects inc	clude 4318	3WS, 6750ST/SS.	
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Commer	nts		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	023		
Budget Year	Total Expense	e Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ption	Total Amount
2023	4,900	4,900	0	Expense			
2024	4,900	4,900	0	3117	DESIG	N FEES	4,900
2025	4,900	4,900	0				Total Expense: 4,900
2026	4,900	4,900	0	Revenue			
2027	4,900	4,900	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	4,900
2028	4,900	4,900	0				Total Revenue: 4,900
2029	4,900	4,900	0				
2030	4,900	4,900	0				
2031	4,900	4,900	0				
2032	4,900	4,900	0				
	49,000	49,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	49,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts	S		
		•					
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	N/A		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31, 2023

6752SL Number:

Street Light Replacement 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2023

Title:

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Project Type: STREET LIGHTS

Description				Comments				
This project provides	s for the replacemen	t of streetlight poles, I	ights, and hardware.	There are over 5, and hardware as		hts in the City. This project provid	es funds to purchase replace	ment lights
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2023	4,900	4,900	0	Expense				
2024	4,900	4,900	0	5010	MACH	IINERY & EQUIPMENT		4,900
2025	4,900	4,900	0				Total Expense:	4,900
2026	9,800	9,800	0	Revenue				
2027	9,800	9,800	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		4,900
2028	9,800	9,800	0				Total Revenue:	4,900
2029	14,700	14,700	0					
2030	14,700	14,700	0					
2031	14,700	14,700	0					
2032	14,700	14,700	0					
	102,900	102,900	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	102,900					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Karin Pratte		g	Dec 31,	
2020	Jan 1, 2023	טטין		Nami i ratte			Dec 31,	2020

Number: 6753SS

Title: Digester and Grit Removal 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments	·					
The project provides for the necessary periodic scheduled maintenance on the digesters and primary clarifiers at the Wastewater Treatment Plant to ensure this equipment is operating in the most optimal fashion.				g in 3 years. As per b	There are 4 digesters at the Wastewater Treatment Plant. This project provides to clean one digester ever 3 years. As per best operating practices, this allows for each tank to be drained and cleaned, approximately, every 10 years.					
Scenario Descriptio	n			Scenario Comm	ents					
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023					
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount		
2023	106,820	106,820	0	Expense						
2026	106,820	106,820	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		106,820		
	106,820	106,820	0				Total Expense:	106,820		
2029	100,020									
2029 2032	147,000	147,000	0	Revenue						
	,	147,000 467,460	<u> </u>	Revenue 0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	106,820		
	147,000		0		TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Revenue:	106,820 106,820		
2032	147,000	467,460	0			RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Revenue:			
2032	147,000 467,460	467,460	0 467,460	0461				106,820		
2032	147,000	467,460	0	0461		RM REV FUND-PAYGO Manager	Total Revenue:	106,820		

Number: 6754RD Scenario:

Title: Engineering Data and Equipment 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Equipment Replacement

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: ROADS

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides	cement of equipment	nd processing of enging in support of the data	neering related data and the a collection.	Engineering data ca Traffic counting equ undertake an inters collected using a sp automated software Sewer flow monitor supports a flow mon focus in on the mos Wastewater Treatm	ection traf ection traf ectial vide e at a lower ing support intoring pro- t critical a ent Plant. m will prov	vide for the processing of traffic count data	e staff on site for a ful other tasks. The traff y the equipment supp e work. grades and replacement ltration and inflow (su educe the demands o	ic data is lier using ents. It also imp pumps) to
Forecast				Project Detailed 20	023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2023	19,600	19,600	0	Expense				
2024	19,600	19,600	0	3199	MISC I	PROFESSIONAL FEES		19,600
2025	19,600	19,600	0				Total Expense:	19,600
2026	19,600	19,600	0	Revenue				
2027	19,600	19,600	0	0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		19,600
2028	19,600	19,600	0				Total Revenue:	19,600
2029	19,600	19,600	0					
2030	19,600	19,600	0					
2031	19,600	19,600	0					
2032	19,600	19,600	0					
	196,000	196,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	196,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts	3			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,	2023

Number: 6754SS

Title: Engineering Data and Equipment 2023 On-going

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2023

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review
Strategic Plans: Equipment Replacement

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments			
		nd processing of enging in support of the data	neering related data and the a collection.	Engineering data can include such things as traffic data and sewer flow monitoring data. Traffic counting equipment was purchased to eliminate the need to have staff on site for a full day to undertake an intersection traffic count. This frees up staff resources for other tasks. The traffic data is			
				collected using a sp	ecial vide	fic count. This frees up staff resource or camera and the data file is procesed cost than the cost of staff to do the	sed by the equipment supplier using
			supports a flow more	nitoring pr st critical a	ogram to identify areas and sources reas. A reduction in infiltration/inflow	on upgrades and replacements. It also of infiltration and inflow (sump pumps) to will reduce the demands on the	
				In 2023, the progra	m will prov	vide for the collection of flow monitor	ring data.
				Related projects inc	clude 4202	2SS and 6754RD.	
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Commer			
Forecast	1			Project Detailed 20	n23		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	intion	Total Amount
2023	4,900	4,900	0	Expense	Desci	iption	Total Amount
2024	4,900	4,900	0	3199	MISC	PROFESSIONAL FEES	4,900
2025	19,600	19,600	0				Total Expense: 4,900
2026	4,900	4,900	0	Revenue			
2027	4,900	4,900	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	4,900
2028	4,900	4,900	0				Total Revenue: 4,900
2029	19,600	19,600	0				
2030	19,600	19,600	0				
2031	19,600	19,600	0				
2032	19,600	19,600	0				
	122,500	122,500	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	122,500				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts	3		
	<u> </u>					•	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31, 2023

6756RD Number: Scenario: Main Title: Interlocking Brick Sidewalk & Retaining Wall Replacement 2023 Committee of Council Review Project Stage: On-going Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Asset Type: Infrastructure / Sustainability Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: ROADS **Budget Year:** 2023 Active: Yes

Budget Tour.	2020			71011701		100			
Description				Comments					
This project provides throughout the City.				The City has multiple kilometers of interlock brick sidewalk and retaining walls on various roadways; including, Algonquin Ave., Fisher St., Oak St., Cassells, and McKeown. Much of the brick and retaining have experienced pre-mature failure because of road salt. This ongoing project will provide funds to remove and replace the worst areas of brick with traditional concrete sidewalk which is more durable. In 2023, this program will complete the replacements along Algonquin and Fisher.					
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents		'		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023				
Budget Year	 Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	intion		Total Amour	
2023	98,000	98,000	0	Expense	20001	Piloti		Total 7 lilloui	
2024	98,000	98,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		98,00	
2025	98,000	98,000	0				Total Expense:	98,00	
2026	98,000	98,000	0	Revenue					
2027	98,000	98,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		98,00	
2028	98,000	98,000	0				Total Revenue:	98,00	
2029	98,000	98,000	0						
2030	98,000	98,000	0						
2031	98,000	98,000	0						
2032	98,000	98,000	0						
	980,000	980,000	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	980,000						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD	<u> </u>	Domenic Schiavon	<u>е</u>		Dec 31,		
	20, 2020	1		= = :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	-		20001,		

Number: 6757WS Scenario:

Title: Water Reservoir Upgrades 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Main

Description				Comments				
This project provides City's water reservoi		ogram for upgrades, re	epairs, and replacement at the	There are 4 water standpipes, a reservoir, 3 pumping stations, and 5 buildings. This project will fund upgrades and repairs at these facilities.				
						de for upgrades to SCADA and the commun emical tanks at some facilities.	ication system, as	well as,
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Commo	ents			
					the capital forecast for 2024 to 2032: bing, valves, chemical closing, instrumentation	on, and controls		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	i iption		Total Amount
2023	287,140	287,140	0	Expense				
2024	287,140	287,140	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	_	287,140
2025	287,140	287,140	0				Total Expense:	287,140
2026	287,140	287,140	0	Revenue				
2027	287,140	287,140	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		287,140
2028	294,000	294,000	0				Total Revenue:	287,140
2029	294,000	294,000	0					
2030	294,000	294,000	0					
2031	294,000	294,000	0					
2032	294,000	294,000	0					
	2,905,700	2,905,700	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,905,700					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Karin Pratte			Dec 31	, 2023

Number: 6758PR Scenario: Main

 Title:
 Parks Master Plan 2023 On-going
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Master Plans

Division:Capital - Community ServicesProject Type:PARKSBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides Master Plan.	tion of projects identif	ied in the approved 2021 Parks	Several playground buildings including, Police, Bourke, and Graniteville, have been identified as redundant. The 2023 funds will be used to demolish these buildings and replace them with a small her shed which will house a water connection for outdoor rink flooding and maintenance equipment for cle the rinks. This will result in operating savings as the elimination of the unused buildings will eliminate the associated utility and maintenance costs. Related projects include 6759PR.					
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm				
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2023	196,000	196,000	0	Expense				
2024	196,000	196,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		196,000
2025	196,000	196,000	0				Total Expense:	196,000
2026	196,000	196,000	0	Revenue				
2027	196,000	196,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		196,000
2028	196,000	196,000	0				Total Revenue:	196,000
2029	196,000	196,000	0					
2030	196,000	196,000	0					
2031	196,000	196,000	0					
2032	196,000	196,000	0					
	1,960,000	1,960,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,960,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Dave Schroeder			Dec 31,	. 2023

Number: 6759PR Scenario:

Title: Parks Building Rehab 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division:Capital - Community ServicesProject Type:PARKS

Budget Year: 2023 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides consideration for acc			gs and facilities. It includes	repairs required. T	his prograr irks followir 2023 On-g		ne new outdoor sheds at Pol	ice, Bourke,
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comme	nts			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ı iption		Total Amount
2023	98,000	98,000	0	Expense				
2024	102,900	102,900	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		98,000
2025	102,900	102,900	0				Total Expense:	98,000
2026	105,350	105,350	0	Revenue				
2027	105,350	105,350	0	0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		98,000
2028	107,800	107,800	0				Total Revenue:	98,000
2029	107,800	107,800	0					
2030	112,700	112,700	0					
2031	112,700	112,700	0					
2032	112,700	112,700	0					
	1,068,200	1,068,200	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,068,200					
Related Projects				Operating Impact	s			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Dave Schroeder				2023

Number: 6760WS Scenario: Main

Title: Water Meter & Radio Upgrade 2023 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Equipment Replacement

Description				Comments					
This project provides for the upgrade of the Neptune water meter data collectors from R450 to an R900 system utilizing the LoRaWAN gateway to enhance communications between the water meters and the Neptune software. This project also provides for the replacement of the older retrofit, non-Neptune water meters that are approaching end of life.				en the replace the curre	The current Neptune water meter data collectors have reached the end of their useful life. This project replace the current units with the updated model over the next couple of years. There are several older water meters that have reached the end of their useful lives.				
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comn	nents				
				D : 10 : 11	1 0000				
Forecast				Project Detailed					
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2023	245,000	245,000	0	Expense					
2024	245,000	245,000	0	5020	WATE	R METERS		245,000	
2025	245,000	245,000	0				Total Expense:	245,000	
2026	245,000	245,000	0	Revenue					
2032	490,000	490,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		245,000	
_	1,470,000	1,470,000	0				Total Revenue:	245,000	
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,470,000						
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts				
		_							
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	15 Years		Margaret Karpenl	(0		Dec 31,	2023	

Number: 8023FL Scenario: Main

Title: Vehicle and Equipment Life Cycle 2023 Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - General GovernmentProject Type:FLEETBudget Year:2023Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
which vehicles and	The Fleet vehicles and equipment are tracked and reviewed on an annual basis to determine which vehicles and equipment require replacement or are required to meet departmental needs and demands.			This project is to preserve as well as		fleet purchases planned for 2023 Gas Tax funding.	and will be funded from the fl	eet lifecycle
		previous year and is me the Provincial Gas Tax	nainly funded by the Fleet					
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
ı								
ı								
Forecast				Project Detailed	2023			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ption		Total Amount
2023	3,000,000	3,000,000	0	Expense				
2024	3,000,000	3,000,000	0	5025	VEHIC	ELES		3,000,000
2025	3,000,000	3,000,000	0				Total Expense:	3,000,000
2026	3,000,000	3,000,000	0	Revenue				
2027	3,000,000	3,000,000	0	0470	TSF F	ROM RESERVE FUND		2,500,000
2028	3,000,000	3,000,000	0	0512	PROV	INCIAL GAS TAX		500,000
2029	3,000,000	3,000,000	0				Total Revenue:	3,000,000
2030	3,000,000	3,000,000	0					
2031	3,000,000	3,000,000	0					
2032	3,000,000	3,000,000	0					
	30,000,000	30,000,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	30,000,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			_
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD	COO.G. Ello	Domenic Schiavon	10		Dec 31,	
2020	Jan 1, 2025	100		Domerne Gernavon	10		Dec 31,	2020